

Queen Creek Town Council Regular Session

Community Chambers, 20727 E Civic Parkway
March 20, 2024 | 6:30 P.M.

(Doors open at 5:30 P.M.)

Pursuant to A.R.S. §§ 38-431.02 and 38-431.03, notice is hereby given to the members of the Town Council and the general public that, at this Regular Meeting, the Town Council may vote at any time during the Council Meeting to go into Executive Session, which will not be open to the public, for legal advice and discussion with the Town Attorney(s) for legal advice on any item listed on the following agenda, pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-431.03(A)(3).

The public can continue to watch the meeting live streamed at QueenCreek.org/WatchMeetings by selecting "video" next to the applicable meeting (once the meeting begins) or by visiting the Town's Ustream account at https://video.ibm.com/councilmeeting.

In addition to attending in-person, residents may submit public comment for this Town Council meeting by submitting their comments via email to PublicComment@QueenCreekAZ.gov. Every email, if received by the deadline of 5:00 p.m., the day of the meeting will be entered into the official record. Please include your name, address, comment and note if your comment is for call to the public. Comments without identifying name and address will not become part of the written record.

The Mayor or other presiding officer at the meeting may change the order of Agenda Items and/or take items on the Agenda in an order they determine is appropriate. Some members of the Town Council and staff may attend electronically.

- 1. Call to Order:
- **2. Roll Call:** (Members of the Town Council may attend electronically and/or telephonically)
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance:
- **4.** Invocation/Moment of Silence: Dr. Vernet Joseph, Mountain View Church
- 5. Remarks from Mayor Julia Wheatley and QCPD Police Chief Randy Brice regarding the ongoing October 28 homicide investigation.
- 6. Ceremonial Matters (Presentations, Proclamations, Awards, Guest Introductions and Announcements):
 - A. Recognition of Queen Creek High School Girls Track and Field Coach Shaun Hardt for National Coach of the Year Award
 - B. Recognition of Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) Program Basic Training Graduates

7. Committee Reports:

A. Council summary reports on meetings and/or conferences attended. This may include but is not limited to Phoenix-Mesa Gateway Airport; MAG; East Valley Partnership; CAG. The Council will not propose, discuss, deliberate or take legal action on any matter in the summary unless the specific matter is properly noticed for legal action.

- B. Committee and outside agency reports (only as scheduled):
 - 1. Downtown Arts and Placemaking Sub-Advisory Committee (March 14, 2024)
- 8. Public Comments: Members of the public may address the Town Council on items not on the printed agenda and during Public Hearings. Please address the Town Council by completing a Request to Speak Card and returning it to the Town Clerk (limited to three (3) minutes each), or by emailing your comment for this Town Council meeting to PublicComment@QueenCreekAZ.gov (limited to 500 words). Every email, if received by the deadline of 5:00 p.m., the day of the meeting, will be entered into the official record. Only one comment per person, per Agenda Item will be allowed. Comments without identifying name and address will not be entered into the official record. The Town Council may not discuss or take action on any issue raised during public comment until a later meeting.
- **9. Consent Agenda:** Matters listed under the Consent Agenda are considered to be routine and will be enacted by one motion and one vote. Members of the Town Council and/or staff may comment on any item without removing it from the Consent Agenda or remove any item for separate discussion and consideration.
 - A. Consideration and possible approval of the March 6, 2024 Regular Session minutes.
 - B. Consideration and possible approval of Expenditures \$25,000 and over, pursuant to Town Purchasing Policy. (FY 23/24 Budget Items)
 - 1. AZ Code Consultants Building Plan Review & Inspection Services: Additional contract spending authority of \$100,000. Council previously approved \$200,000 on July 19, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$300,000. (Development Services)
 - 2. Wildan Engineering Code Enforcement Services: \$36,000 (Development Services)
 - 3. Team Dynamix Annual Support for Information Technology Help Desk Management Solutions: \$75,000 (Information Technology)
 - 4. CompuNet Software Support, Equipment Purchase, Repair/Support Services: Additional contract spending authority of \$65,000. Council previously approved \$100,000 spending authority on June 7, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$165,000 (Information Technology)
 - 5. Apple Apple Computer and iPad Equipment Purchases: Additional cumulative contract spending authority of \$15,000. Council previously approved \$70,000 on June 7, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$85,000. (Information Technology)
 - 6. Harris Computer Corporation (AUS) CIS Licenses: Additional contract spending authority of \$8,000. Council previously approved \$200,000 spending authority on June 7, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$208,000. (Finance/Water Customer Service)
 - C. Consideration and possible approval of FY 23/24 budget amendments totaling \$3,378,485 in expenditure reallocations, and a corresponding decrease to the contingency funds for the same amount.
 - D. Consideration and possible approval of the Second Amendment to Cooperative Purchase Agreement #2021-039 with Hughes Fire Equipment, Inc. through the NPPGov Contract #PS20240 for the acquisition of five fire apparatuses in the amount not to exceed \$7,826,226.

- E. Consideration and possible approval of an amendment to our existing lease agreement with the Maricopa County Community College District for additional office/workspace on the second floor of the Communiversity Building located at 21740 S. Ellsworth Road, Queen Creek, AZ 85142, beginning April 1, 2024. The cost for base rent, security, and other incidentals shall not exceed \$180,000 annually. (Budgeted Item)
- F. Consideration and possible approval of Resolution 1563-24, adopting revisions to the Town Council Policies and Procedures Handbook regarding the Agenda setting process.
- 10. Public Hearing Consent Agenda: Matters listed under the Public Hearing Consent Agenda are considered to be routine and will be enacted by one motion and one vote. Please address the Town Council by completing a Request to Speak Card and returning it to the Town Clerk (limited to three (3) minutes each), or by emailing your comment for this Town Council meeting to PublicComment@QueenCreekAZ.gov (limited to 500 words). Every email, if received by the deadline of 5:00 p.m., the day of the meeting, will be entered into the official record. Only one comment per person, per Agenda Item will be allowed. Comments without identifying name and address will not be entered into the official record.
 - A. Consideration and possible recommendation of approval on a Series 012 Restaurant Liquor License application submitted by Jeffrey Craig Miller on behalf of Over Easy located at 37584 N Gantzel Road, Queen Creek.
- 11. Public Hearings: If you wish to speak to the Town Council on any of the items listed as a Public Hearing, please address the Town Council by completing a Request to Speak Card and returning it to the Town Clerk (limited to three (3) minutes each), or by emailing your comment for this Town Council meeting to PublicComment@QueenCreekAZ.gov (limited to 500 words). Every email, if received by the deadline of 5:00 p.m., the day of the meeting, will be entered into the official record. Only one comment per person, per Agenda Item will be allowed. Comments without identifying name and address will not be entered into the official record.
 - A. None.
- **12. Items for Discussion:** These items are for Town Council discussion only and no action will be taken. In general, no public comment will be taken.
 - A. Presentation on Economic and Housing Trends by Anubhav Bagley, Maricopa Association of Governments
- 13. Final Action: If you wish to speak to the Town Council on any of the items listed under Final Action, please address the Town Council by completing a Request to Speak Card and returning it to the Town Clerk (limited to three (3) minutes each), or by emailing your comment for this Town Council meeting to PublicComment@QueenCreekAZ.gov (limited to 500 words). Every email, if received by the deadline of 5:00 p.m., the day of the meeting, will be entered into the official record. Only one comment per person, per Agenda Item will be allowed. Comments without identifying name and address will not be entered into the official record.
 - A. None.

14. Adjournment:

I, Maria Gonzalez, do hereby certify that I caused to be posted this 11th day of March, the Agenda for the March 20, 2024 Regular and Possible Executive Session of the Queen Creek Town Council at Town Hall and on the Town's website at www.QueenCreekAZ.gov.

Maria E. Gonzalez, MMC Town Clerk

The Town of Queen Creek encourages the participation of disabled individuals in the services, activities, and programs provided by the Town. Individuals with disabilities requiring reasonable accommodations in order to participate should contact the Town Clerk's Office at (480) 358-3000.



TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND TOWN COUNCIL

THROUGH: BRUCE GARDNER, TOWN MANAGER

FROM: MARIA GONZALEZ MMC, TOWN CLERK

RE: CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE APPROVAL OF THE MARCH 6, 2024 REGULAR

SESSION MINUTES.

DATE: March 20, 2024

Suggested Action:

To approve the draft minutes as presented.

Alternatives:

Council can request revisions to be made to the draft minutes and approve with revisions or continue to a future meeting.

Attachment(s):

1. Draft Minutes 03-06-24.pdf



Minutes Town Council Regular Session

Community Chambers, 20727 E. Civic Parkway Wednesday, March 6, 2024 6:30 PM

1) <u>Call to Order:</u>

The meeting was called to order at 6:30 p.m.

2) Roll Call:

PRESENT:

Jeff Brown, Council Member Robin Benning, Council Member Leah Martineau, Vice Mayor Bryan Mcclure, Council Member Dawn Oliphant, Council Member Travis Padilla, Council Member

ABSENT:

Julia Wheatley, Mayor

3) <u>Pledge of Allegiance:</u>

Led by Council Member Oliphant.

4) <u>Invocation/Moment of Silence:</u>

The invocation was provided by Kathy Parker of Bahai Faith of Queen Creek. Vice Mayor Martineau called for a moment of silence for Preston Lord.

5) Remarks from Vice Mayor Leah Martineau and QCPD Police Chief Randy Brice regarding the ongoing October 28 homicide investigation.

Vice Mayor Martineau provided brief comments on the tragic homicide of Preston Lord. She said the QCPD provides regular updates on the investigation at Council meetings, however they are actively involved in a police operation at this time and are unavailable. She said the Chief will provide an update as soon as possible and a press conference is anticipated this evening.

Vice Mayor Martineau thanked the Maricopa County Attorney's Office and the Police Department for their efforts on this case and said it remains a top priority. She said the

next For Our Town meeting will be held on Tuesday, Mar 26 at 8:30 am at the Queen Creek Library to work on a solution to combat teen violence.

6) <u>Ceremonial Matters (Presentations, Proclamations, Awards, Guest Introductions and Announcements):</u>

6.A) Proclamation: Roots n' Boots Week

Council Member Benning read the proclamation. He encouraged residents to attend the week long event and said tickets are still available for Sunday and Thursday. Council recognized the Friends of Horseshoe Park who were in attendance and photos were taken at the dias.

6.B) Proclamation: Procurement Month

Council Member McClure read the proclamation. He thanked the Queen Creek Procurement Department for their work and the cost savings efforts they have made for the Town. Staff members from the Procurement Team were recognized and photos were taken at the dias.

6.C) <u>Proclamation: American Red Cross Month</u>

Council Member Oliphant read the proclamation in recognition of the American Red Cross Month and commented on the compassion of people in Queen Creek in times of crisis.

6.D) <u>Presentation of the PRCA Best Footing Award to HPEC</u>

Council recognized the staff at Horseshoe Park and Equestrian Centre (HPEC) for receiving first place for the 2023 PRCA Justin Best Footing Award for Roots N' Boots Pro Rodeo. Friends of Horseshoe Park Director David Mansingh presented the award to the groundstaff at HPEC who were in attendance.

7) Committee Reports:

7.A) Council summary reports on meetings and/or conferences attended. This may include but is not limited to Phoenix-Mesa Gateway Airport; MAG; East Valley Partnership; CAG. The Council will not propose, discuss, deliberate or take legal action on any matter in the summary unless the specific matter is properly noticed for legal action.

7A - Council Committee Reports.pdf

7.B) Committee and outside agency reports (only as scheduled):

None.

8) **Public Comments:**

None.

9) <u>Consent Agenda:</u>

9.A) Consideration and possible approval of the February 21, 2024 Regular Session minutes.

Department: Town Clerk's Office

Staff Report >>>

<u>Draft Minutes 02-21-24.pdf</u>

9.B) Consideration and possible approval of Expenditures \$25,000 and over, pursuant to Town Purchasing Policy. (FY 23/24 Budget Items)

Department: Finance

Staff Report >>>

Expenditures over \$25,000.pdf

9.C) Consideration and possible approval of FY23/24 budget amendments totaling \$5,370,500 in expenditure reallocations from Contingencies to accommodate advance orders of equipment due to long-lead order times, supply chain issues and to allow the Town Manager to sign all necessary contracts and agreements.

Department: Finance

Staff Report >>>

LONG LEAD LIST (vehicle) - STAFF REPORT 030624 (Final PEAK).pdf

9.D) Consideration and possible approval of Job Order No. 13 with MR Tanner and approval to cover other expenditures related to the completion of Combs Road at Schnepf Well Frontage project (CIP Project No. A0050) in an amount not to exceed \$222,096 and a budget adjustment from CIP Contingency totaling \$222,096.

Department: Capital Improvement Projects

Staff Report >>>

A0050 Staff Report.pdf

A0050 Project Site Location Exhibit.pdf

A0050 Job Order #13.pdf

9.E) Consideration and possible approval of Amendment #2 to the contract with Stanley Consultants for Hawes Road - Ocotillo Road to Rittenhouse Road Roadway Improvements (CIP Project No. A0401) increasing the contract amount by \$212,983 for a total amended contract not to exceed the amount of \$805,339, and a budget adjustment from CIP Contingency totaling \$212,983.

Department: Capital Improvement Projects

Staff Report >>>

A0401 Project Location Exhibit.pdf

A0401 Stanley Consultants Contract.pdf

A0401 Amendment 1.pdf

A0401 Proposed Amendment 2.pdf

9.F) Consideration and possible approval of a contract with Queen Creek Irrigation District for the Queen Creek Wash Trail Crismon Road to Rittenhouse Road (CIP Project No. TE100) in the amount not to exceed \$44,880. (This is a FY 2023/24 budgeted item).

Department: Capital Improvement Projects

Staff Report >>>

TE100 Project Location Exhibit.pdf

TE100 QCID Reimburstment Contract.pdf

9.G) Consideration and possible approval of Resolution 1570-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 137 (No. 2024-001 for Harvest at Queen Creek Parcel 2-1), Resolution 1571-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 138 (No. 2024-002 for Harvest at Queen Creek Parcel 2-2) and Resolution 1572-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 139 (No. 2024-003 for Harvest at Queen Creek Parcel 2-3).

Department: Development Services

Staff Report >>>

Aerial Map - Harvest at Queen Creek.pdf

Resolution 1570-24 - Harvest at Queen Creek Parcel 2-1.pdf

Attachments - Harvest at Queen Creek Parcels 2-1.pdf

Resolution 1571-24 - Harvest at Queen Creek Parcel 2-2.pdf

Attachments - Harvest at Queen Creek Parcel 2-2.pdf

Resolution 1572-24 - Harvest at Queen Creek Parcel 2-3.pdf

Attachments - Harvest at Queen Creek Parcel 2-3.pdf

9.H) Consideration and approval of Resolution 1573-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 150, (No. 2024-004 for Empire Point Parcel 2); Resolution 1574-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 151, (No. 2024-005 for Empire Point Parcel 3); Resolution 1575-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 152, (No. 2024-006 for Empire Point Parcel 4); Resolution 1576-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 153, (No. 2024-007 for Empire Point Parcel 5); and Resolution 1577-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 154, (No. 2024-008 for Empire Point Parcel 9).

Department: Development Services

Staff Report >>>

<u>Aerial Map - Empire Pointe.pdf</u>

Resolution 1573-24 - Empire Pointe Parcel 2.pdf

Attachments - Empire Pointe Parcel 2.pdf

Resolution 1574-24 - Empire Pointe Parcel 3.pdf

Attachments - Empire Pointe Parcel 3.pdf

Resolution 1575-24 - Empire Pointe Parcel 4.pdf

Attachments - Empire Pointe Parcel 4.pdf

Resolution 1576-24 - Empire Pointe Parcel 5.pdf

Attachments - Empire Pointe Parcel 5.pdf

Resolution 1577-24 - Empire Pointe Parcel 9.pdf

Attachments - Empire Pointe Parcel 9.pdf

9.I) Consideration and possible approval of Resolution 1578-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 155, (No. 2024-009 for North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 2); Resolution 1579-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 156, (No. 2024-010 for North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 3); Resolution 1580-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 157, (No. 2024-011 for North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 5); Resolution 1581-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 158, (No. 2024-012 for North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 6); and Resolution 1582-24 creating Street Light Improvement District Number 159, (No. 2024-013 for North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 7 & 8).

Department: Development Services

Staff Report >>>

Aerial Map - North Creek Phase 1.pdf

Resolution 1578-24 - North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 2.pdf

Attachments - North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 2.pdf

Resolution 1579-24 - North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 3.pdf

Attachments - North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 3.pdf

Resolution 1580-24 - North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 5.pdf

Attachments - North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 5.pdf

Resolution 1581-24 - North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 6.pdf

Attachments - North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 6.pdf

Resolution 1582-24 - North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 7 & 8.pdf

Attachments - North Creek Phase 1 Parcel 7 & 8.pdf

9.J) Consideration and possible approval of a motion for the Town of Queen Creek to intervene, appeal and/or cross-appeal any rulings, and participate in any appeals, as deemed necessary, in County of Mohave, et al. v. Unites States Bureau of Reclamation et al., United States District Court, District of Arizona, Case No. 3:22-CV-08246-PCT-MTL, directing and authorizing the Town Manager and Town Attorney to take all actions necessary to represent the Town's interests in relation thereto.

Department: Town Manager's Office

Staff Report >>>

MOTION: To approve the Consent Agenda.
RESULT: Approved unanimously (6-0)
MOVER: Robin Benning, Council Member
SECONDER: Dawn Oliphant, Council Member

AYES: Jeff Brown, Council Member, Robin Benning, Council Member, Leah

Martineau, Vice Mayor, Bryan Mcclure, Council Member, Dawn

Oliphant, Council Member, Travis Padilla, Council Member

ABSENT: Julia Wheatley, Mayor

10) Public Hearing Consent Agenda:

None.

11) Public Hearings:

None.

12) Items for Discussion:

12.A) <u>Presentation and update by J. Brian O'Neill, Executive Director for the Phoenix-Mesa Gateway Airport</u>

Department: Town Manager's Office

Phoenix-Mesa Gateway Airport Presentation

Airport Executive Director Brian O'Neill thanked the Town for their support as one of the owners of the Phoenix-Mesa Gateway Airport. He discussed the airport mission and said the airport is an economic engine and job creator for the area. He focused his presentation on the commercial air service, new and completed projects and private development which is ongoing at the airport.

Council asked about Sossaman Rd, which is sometimes used as a cut through to the 202 and if there are any improvements for this roadway. Mr. O'Neill said it is a major connector and we are working with partners around the airport to minimize any bottleneck and to improve traffic flows.

12.B) <u>Capital Improvement Projects Update Presentation</u>

Department: Capital Improvement Projects

CIP COUNCIL PRESENTATION.pdf

Capital Improvements Project (CIP) Director Dave Lipinski provided the quarterly update on active 10-year IIP Roadway Projects and said there is a lot of construction in progress to be completed this quarter. He provided updates on the Meridian Road at Queen Creek/Pima Road with a completion in August; Town Center roadway projects and pocket parks are ongoing; Ocotillo from Sossaman to Hawes (three phase project); Signal Butte: Ocotillo to Queen Creek; and the traffic signal at Germann & 196th has been turned on. Mr. Lipinski reviewed construction projects at Mansel Carter Phase 2; Frontier Family Park; Aquatic and Recreation Center; the Arizona State Land Department Infrastructure and the LG Site Development.

Council Member Brown asked about the Ocotillo: Sossaman to Hawes completion and asked if there will be any work in that area by Queen Creek Irrigation District (QCID). Mr. Lipinski said we are working extensivilly with QCID and believe any issues have been squared away.

13) Final Action:

13.A) Consideration and possible approval to direct the Finance Director to publish the Land Use Assumptions and Infrastructure Improvement Plans associated with Town's development impact fees in accordance with Arizona Revised Statutes § 9-463.05 and to set a public hearing on those documents for May 15, 2024.

Department: Finance

Staff Report >>>

Proposed Calendar to Update Development Impact Fees

<u>Presentation: Impact Fees: Beginning the Update Process</u>

<u>Draft Report: Land Use Assumptions and Infrastructure Improvement Plan</u> (dated February 28, 2024)

Finance Director Scott McCarty reviewed infrastructure needs and funding and discussed how the Development Impact Fee Program helps offset costs related to growth. He reviewed four areas of needed infrastructure totaling \$731M over the next ten years (Parks & Trails; Streets; Police; Fire/Medical). Mr. McCarty said the process to update the impact fees will take nine months and emphasized that existing residents and businesses do not pay impact fees and said Queen Creek does not have a secondary property tax for infrastructure.

Mr. McCarty outlined the steps for updating the impact fees and said State law has many requirements regarding the process. Staff and the consultants determine land use assumptions, determine the infrastrcture plans and calculate maximum allowable fees. He said the Council's role in the process will be to determine the allocation of the 2% dedicated construction sales tax and to set the impact fee amounts which will take place several months from now.

Mr. McCarty provided detailed information on Land Use Assumptions (LUA) and what needs to be built in terms of infrastructure. He discussed the expected growth projections and population estimates over the next ten years but noted that this does not include any State Land projections associated with LG. Mr. McCarty explained how costs are allocated by fee type for those projects that are eligible for impact fees. He reviewed the background on the dedicated 2% construction sales tax which we have been using to pay for new roads in Queen Creek. He discussed the possiblity of expanding it for other uses such as police and fire and how it could effect the impact fee calculation and the timing. Mr. McCarty concluded with the next steps needed in the process and the proposed calendar for the fee update.

MOTION: To direct the Finance Director to publish the Land Use Assumptions and Infrastructure Improvement Plans associated with Town's development impact fees in accordance with Arizona Revised Statutes § 9-463.05 and to set a public hearing on those documents for May

15, 2024.

RESULT: Approved unanimously (6-0)
MOVER: Dawn Oliphant, Council Member
SECONDER: Robin Benning, Council Member

AYES: Jeff Brown, Council Member, Robin Benning, Council Member, Leah

Martineau, Vice Mayor, Bryan Mcclure, Council Member, Dawn

Oliphant, Council Member, Travis Padilla, Council Member

ABSENT: Julia Wheatley, Mayor

14) Adjournment:

The Council reconvened into Executive Session at 8:00 p.m. The Regular Session reconvened and adjourned at 8:22 p.m.

TOWN OF QUEEN CREEK
Julia Wheatley, Mayor
ATTEST:
Maria E. Gonzalez, Town Clerk
I, Maria E. Gonzalez, do hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Minutes are a true and correct copy of the Town Council Regular Session Minutes of the March 6, 2024 Town Council Regular Session of the Queen Creek Town Council. I furthe certify that the meeting was duly called and that a quorum was present.
Passed and approved on:



TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND TOWN COUNCIL

THROUGH: BRUCE GARDNER, TOWN MANAGER

FROM: MELISSA BAUER, PROCUREMENT MANAGER

RE: CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE APPROVAL OF EXPENDITURES \$25,000 AND

OVER, PURSUANT TO TOWN PURCHASING POLICY. (FY 23/24 BUDGET ITEMS)

DATE: March 20, 2024

Suggested Action:

To approve the Expenditures \$25,000 and over, pursuant to Town Purchasing Policy.

Discussion:

The following items being requested are:

- 1. AZ Code Consultants Building Plan Review & Inspection Services: Additional contract spending authority of \$100,000. Council previously approved \$200,000 on July 19, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$300,000. (Development Services)
- 2. Wildan Engineering Code Enforcement Services: \$36,000 (Development Services)
- 3. Team Dynamix Annual Support for Information Technology Help Desk Management Solutions: \$75,000 (Information Technology)
- 4. CompuNet Software Support, Equipment Purchase, Repair/Support Services: Additional contract spending authority of \$65,000. Council previously approved \$100,000 spending authority on June 7, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$165,000 (Information Technology)
- 5. Apple Apple Computer and iPad Equipment Purchases: Additional cumulative contract spending authority of \$15,000. Council previously approved \$70,000 on June 7, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$85,000. (Information Technology)
- 6. Harris Computer Corporation (AUS) CIS Licenses: Additional contract spending authority of \$8,000. Council previously approved \$200,000 spending authority on June 7, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$208,000. (Finance/Water Customer Service)

Fiscal Impact:

The fiscal impact of the requested spending authority for the above expenditure is \$299,000. Funds have been identified within the line item budget as approved in the FY23/24 budget or subsequently approved by Council.

Attachment(s):

1. Expenditures over \$25k 032024.pdf

Attachment: Expenditures \$25,000 and Over Budgeted in Fiscal Year 23/24 March 20, 2024

Item				Requesting	Fiscal	Procurement	Alternative
#	Vendor(s)	Description	Purpose	Dept(s)	Impact \$		Aitemative
1	AZ Code Consultants	Building Plan Review & Inspection Services	Additional contract spending authority of \$100,000. Council previously approved \$200,000 on July 19, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$300,000 Additional funds are needed for the stateland project plan reviews.	Development Services	\$100,000	Town Contract #2023-075	Council could choose not to approve the building safety plan review and building inspection services expenditure at this time; however, doing so would create extensive delays in ongoing and future construction projects within the Town and delay major industrial projects on the state land.
2	Willdan Engineering	Code Enforcement Services	Contract spending authority for Code Enforcement Services for weekend Services	Development Services	\$36,000	Town Contract #2023-085	Council could choose not to approve the code enforcement services expenditure at this time; however, doing so would would leave the weekend Code Enforcement hours vacant.
3	Team Dynamix	Annual Support for Information Technology Help Desk Management Solution	Annual support fees for the Information Technology work order platform including help desk ticketing, project management,and asset inventory tracking/maintenance. (FY24 Budgeted Item)	Information Technology	\$75,000	Town Contract #2023-034	Council could choose not to approve the 5-year renewal support contract agreement. This action would prohibit the support for a system designed to provide help desk service/project management tracking, and asset inventory.
4	CompuNet	Software Support, Equipment Purchase, Repair/Support Services	Additional contract spending authority of \$65,000. Council previously approved \$100,000 spending authority on June 7, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$165,000 (FY24 Budgeted item)	Information Technology	\$65,000	National Cooperative Contract NCPA #01-107	Council could choose not to approve this request. Staff could seek out other vendors. However, pricing through this vendor are through a national cooperative contract allowing for cost savings to the Town.
5	Apple	Apple Computer and iPad Equipment Purchases	Additional cumulative contract spending authority of \$15,000 for as-needed Apple computer and iPad equipment purchases. Council previously approved \$70,000 spending authority on June 7, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$85,000. (FY 24 budgeted item)	Information Technology	\$15,000	State Contract # ADSPO16-098839; Mohave Cooperative #21K-APPLE-0305	Town Procurement Policies for purchases over 25K is to either utilize an existing Regional/National Cooperative or the Town would have to initiate our own Request for Proposal and bid process. Council could choose not to approve this expenditure authority. This action will require staff to come back to Council at a later date for additional expenditure authority once spending exceeds the \$25,000 threshold.
6	Harris Computer Corporation (AUS)	CIS Licenses	Additional contract spending authority of \$8,000 for additional CIS licenses for the utility billing system. Council previously approved \$200,000 spending authority on June 7, 2023. This request will increase spending authority for a total of \$208,000. (FY24 Budgeted item)	Finance/ Water Customer Service	\$8,000	Town Contract #2017-090	There is no alternative for this item.



TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND TOWN COUNCIL

THROUGH: BRUCE GARDNER, TOWN MANAGER

FROM: SCOTT MCCARTY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

RE:

CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE APPROVAL OF FY 23-24 BUDGET AMENDMENTS

TOTALING \$3,378,485 IN EXPENDITURE REALLOCATIONS, AND A

CORRESPONDING DECREASE TO THE CONTINGENCY FUNDS FOR THE SAME

AMOUNT.

DATE: March 20, 2024

Suggested Action:

Consideration and possible approval of FY 23-24 budget amendments totaling \$3,378,485 in expenditure reallocations, and a corresponding decrease to the contingency funds for the same amount.

Relevant Council Goal(s):

Effective Government: KRA Financial Stability

Discussion:

Please see attached staff report.

Fiscal Impact:

Please see attached staff report.

Alternatives:

Please see attached staff report.

Attachment(s):

- 1. Staff Report
- 2. Attachment A Proposed Expenditure Budget Adjustments



Finance

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND TOWN COUNCIL

FROM: SCOTT MCCARTY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

THROUGH: BRUCE GARDNER, TOWN MANAGER

RE: Consideration and possible approval of FY 23-24 budget

amendments totaling \$3,378,485 in expenditure reallocations, and a corresponding decrease to the contingency funds for the same

amount.

DATE: March 20, 2024

Proposed Motion:

Consideration and possible approval of FY 23-24 budget amendments totaling \$3,378,485 in expenditure reallocations, and a corresponding decrease to the contingency funds for the same amount.

Relevant Council Goal(s):



Effective Government: KRA Financial Stability

Discussion:

Receiving Town Council approval of budget amendments on a regular basis is a best practice to address budget-to-actual variances throughout the year, rather than only at year-end. The proposed adjustments help to establish a correct current-year budget so that our analysis and comparison of budgets year-to-year are more accurate. Also, as we have been reviewing and preparing departments' budget requests for the upcoming FY 24-25 budget, staff has identified certain items that need to be acquired or implemented now rather than waiting until the next fiscal year.

The Town's Financial Policies require Town Council approval of budget amendments in the following circumstances:

- 1. Appropriation transfers between Town funds;
- 2. Budget adjustments to increase Town estimated revenues;
- 3. Appropriation transfers greater than \$50,000 between capital project accounts;
- 4. Appropriation transfers from contingency accounts; and
- 5. Requests to add new full-time equivalent (FTE) positions.

The proposed amendments do not include any budget adjustments that have already been approved by the Town Council as part of another action, such as the award of a contract. Also, adjustments to expense budgets **do not increase or decrease the total**

<u>adopted budget</u>: rather, these changes reallocate expenditure authority between line items and from contingency accounts in order to reduce year-end reporting variances.

The proposed budget adjustments are shown in the schedule on Attachment A with notes below the schedule to explain each requested adjustment. Following is a summary of the proposed adjustments:

Expenditure Changes	Current Budget	Increase	Decrease	Net Change	Revised Budget
Operating Budget	107,060,468	2,318,005	(93,948)	2,224,057	109,284,525
CIP Administration	3,112,128	237,320	-	237,320	3,349,448
CIP Project Fund	147,074,256	776,313	-	776,313	147,850,569
Improvement District Fund	1,781,671	46,847	-	46,847	1,828,518
Operating Budget Contingency	1,118,615	-	(1,178,224)	(1,178,224)	10,391
Grants & Other Contingency	12,115,053	-	(1,330,000)	(1,330,000)	10,785,053
CIP Contingency	67,538,660	ı	(776,313)	(776,313)	66,762,347
Total	339,870,851	3,378,485	(3,378,485)	_	339,870,851

Fiscal Impact

The proposed budget amendments reallocate \$3,378,485 of expenditure authority from existing budgets of various departments and divisions including the same dollar amount of expenditure authority from contingency funds as explained in the Notes on Attachment A. The proposed amendments do not increase or decrease the total adopted budget; rather, these changes reallocate expenditure authority from contingency to accommodate additional expenditure needs and to allow purchase orders to be issued this fiscal year.

Note about adjustments to Personnel Costs: The proposed adjustments represent a full year of salary and benefit costs for the position changes; however, the actual expense amounts in FY 23-24 will be less than the full budget adjustment requested because of the time it takes to recruit and hire employees. The Town's practice is to budget a full year of costs so that year-over-year analysis and reporting are not skewed by partial-year funding or mid-year changes in FTE's.

Alternative

The Town Council could choose to not approve some or all of these budget adjustments. However, this would result in budget and financial reporting variances at the end of the fiscal year. It would also delay or eliminate the ability for certain departments to hire critical staff to maintain current service levels.

Attachments

Attachment A – Proposed Expenditure Budget Adjustments

ATTACHMENT A PROPOSED EXPENDITURE BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS 03/20/2024

			INCREASE	DECREASE
NOTE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	BUDGET	BUDGET
а	Salaries & Fringes - Finance	General Fund		93,948
a	Salaries & Fringes - CIP Finance	CIP Fund	237,320	
b	Salaries & Fringes - Recreation	General Fund	122,615	
С	Salaries & Fringes - Development Services	General Fund	110,299	
d	Salaries & Fringes - Information Technology	General Fund	146,915	
е	Salaries & Fringes - Human Resources	General Fund	113,808	
f	Salaries & Fringes - Public Works Administration	General Fund	225,456	
g	Salaries & Fringes - Public Works Traffic Division	General Fund	138,837	
h	Salaries & Fringes - Public Works Traffic Division	General Fund	117,575	
i	Facilities Division - Additonal Custodial Hours	General Fund	12,500	
j	Improvement District Principal Prepayments	Improvement District Fund	46,847	
	Operating Budget Contingency			1,178,224
k	Fire Department - Operations Overtime	EMS/Public Safety Fund	500,000	
	Fire Department-ETS Overtime	EMS/Public Safety Fund	580,000	
ı	Police Department - Radios	EMS/ Public Safety Fund	250,000	
	Grants & Other Contingency			1,330,000
m	CIP Project- A1505 Meridian Rd: Combs to QC Wash	CIP Project Fund	776,313	
	CIP Contingency			776,313
	Total Budget Reallocations		3,378,485	3,378,485

Notes:

- a. This adjustment moves a part-time budget analyst position from the Budget Department to the CIP Finance Division to create a new Deputy Director-CIP Finance position. When the CIP Administration Department was created in FY 21-22, the department was staffed by a small team. Since then, the needs of the CIP financial functions have grown, along with the needs of the Town. The growth of the Town challenges the CIP Administration Department with the number of projects and organizational upkeep that is required to successfully monitor the spending of CIP projects. Staff has determined that a manager-level position specifically designated for the CIP Finance function is needed to effectively manage the CIP projects' finances. By restructuring the CIP Finance function, the Town is able to prioritize and keep up with the demand of tracking CIP projects throughout the duration of the entire project, including tracking of funding sources, impact fees, third-party reimbursements, and bond proceeds. Repurposing a part-time position from the Finance Budget Division provides a portion of the funding needed for this new position.
- b. This adjustment adds one new employee to the Community Services Department to serve as the Town's dedicated Youth Commission Coordinator. This position ensures that the concerns, aspirations, and voices of teenagers are not only heard but actively integrated into local decision-making processes. This role is essential for designing and implementing targeted programs that empower teens, promote their civic engagement, and foster leadership skills. By serving as a liaison to the Town's youth groups, this position plays a pivotal role in ensuring that the town's initiatives resonate with and

positively impact the teenage population. In doing so, this position contributes to creating a more inclusive and vibrant community that values and prioritizes the unique perspectives and needs of its teenage residents. This position was originally planned for FY 24-25 but is being advanced now to allow the Youth Commission function to begin right away.

- c. This adjustment adds an Engineering Inspector to the Development Services
 Department. The Engineering Inspection Team currently has three (3) FTE inspectors
 who are in the field every day performing quality assurance inspections. This role helps
 review all the required construction documents; provides trouble shooting and problem
 solving for field inspectors; and supports the Traffic, Building Safety, and CIP Teams. As
 of December 2023, these inspectors are currently managing 96 separate projects that
 are either under active construction or in the one-year warranty phase. In addition, the
 anticipated future workload is anticipated to increase significantly due to the build out
 of the LGES facilities in the State Lands area. This new position was originally planned
 for FY 24-25 but is being advanced now to get a head start on recruitment as the LGES
 projects will require a full-time Inspector through the duration of the facilities'
 construction.
- d. This adjustment adds a position to the Information Technology Department to help support the opening of Frontier Family Park and the Recreation/Aquatic Center. This position will manage all current and new software and systems used by the Recreation Division in day-to-day operations. These IT needs were being shared among Recreation and IT staff; however, with recent turnover and the new facilities opening in calendar year 2024, staff has determined that a full-time dedicated position will ensure Recreation staff has the systems and data needed to effectively manage their programs. This position will also ensure the public has effective access to the Town's electronic registration systems for Recreation programs. This position was originally planned for FY 24-25 but is being advanced now to get a head start on recruitment given the approaching opening date for the new facilities.
- e. This adjustment adds a Human Resources Specialist to the HR Department to aid in the efforts of hiring new public safety staff in FY 24-25 due to the anticipated growth of the Police Department. This position will help manage the daily functions of recruitment, onboarding, and processing of employee status changes. This position was originally planned for FY 24-25 but is being advanced now to allow the HR Department to proactively recruit for the position, get an individual onboarded, trained, and be ready to support the Police Department's hiring needs for FY 24-25.
- f. This adjustment adds a Deputy Director to the Public Works Department. This position will supervise the operations of several key divisions including Transportation Planning, Traffic Services, Pavement Preservation, and Street Maintenance. This position will help contribute to policy development and, oversee staff and budgets to ensure alignment with Townwide objectives. This position was originally planned for FY 24-25 but is being advanced now in response to the request from the Town Council at its recent Strategic Planning Session aimed at enhancing our Town's traffic flow and safety measures and relieving the Public Works Director of some of his current workload.

- g. This adjustment adds a Traffic Signal and Lighting Lead to the Public Works Department. The hiring of a Traffic Signal & Lighting Lead is essential to address the increasing demand for traffic signal management, as more than 10 new traffic signals are projected to be added each year for the next several years. This position will be tasked with creating detailed work orders, managing emergency maintenance responses, coordinating with contractors to fulfill maintenance contracts, documenting all maintenance activities, and generating reports on the condition of equipment and staff performances. This position was originally planned for FY 24-25 but is being advanced now in response to the request from the Town Council at its recent Strategic Planning Session aimed at enhancing our Town's traffic flow and safety measures.
- h. This adjustment adds a Traffic Signal and Lighting Specialist to the Public Works Department. This position will join the signal maintenance team and will assist on carrying out hands-on signal maintenance, troubleshooting and repairing items, signal light inspections, lighting maintenance, and contracting lighting work orders. This new position is being added in response to the request from the Town Council at its recent Strategic Planning Session aimed at enhancing our Town's traffic flow and safety measures.
- i. This adjustment will add an additional 40 hours per week in the afternoons/evenings to accommodate an additional weekly custodial shift in the Facilities Division of the Public Works Department. Due to continued heavy use of Town parks, maintaining a quality level of service, improving restroom cleanliness, and stocking consumable supplies in the parks has become a pressing issue. Because the current custodial shift only attends to the parks in the morning, residents who use the facilities in the afternoon and evening have complained about the conditions of the restrooms and other areas of the parks. Adding a second custodial shift will help maintain the parks' conditions throughout the day and improve the overall experience for the residents who use the Town's facilities later in the day. This additional shift was originally planned to be included in the FY 24-25 budget but is being advanced now in anticipation of the opening of Frontier Family Park in Spring 2024.
- j. The Town's Improvement District allows property owners to prepay their full assessment amount at any time. When that happens, we are required to remit the extra amount to the bondholders. We received one prepayment this fiscal year. This budget adjustment accommodates the extra payment to the bondholders.
- k. The Fire and Medical Department has experienced a significant increase in overtime cost this fiscal year. Reasons for the increase include the following:
 - The volume of calls in conjunction with QCPD, where fire fighters are called out on certain calls for service with the Police Department, has been higher than expected.
 - The department had to place our first Emergency Transportation Service (ETS) medic unit in service using sworn fire staff before the ETS Division went live due to AMR removing units from the area. This required 48 hours of staffed positions daily until the ETS could be fully staffed and operational.

- Four staff members left the organization unexpectedly, and other staff have been out on leave for personnel issues, creating vacancies and staffing shortages that required overtime to fully staff the Fire & Medical crews to maintain proper levels of services for our residents and businesses.
- The department currently has a higher number of employees than expected who are on long-term leave due to industrial injuries, which requires back-filling of these positions with overtime.

The Fire & Medical Department has implemented some new measures to combat these rising costs while still maintaining adequate staffing to meet the Town's needs, as follows:

- We no longer use overtime to fill vacancies when our employees attend
 paramedic school when they are scheduled to work. This time frame can be for
 up to eight hours, meaning the fire truck they are assigned to will operate for
 eight hours with three people instead of four until they return from school. We
 have previously filled these school vacancies to maintain four-person staffing.
- The most recent Fire Academy coming to an end has reduced overtime spending as we do not need to cover vacancies created by our personnel operating as Recruit Training Officers at the Academy.
- I. At this time last fiscal year, the Town Council approved the advance purchase of vehicles for FY 23-24 due to continued long-lead challenges for ordering vehicles. This budget authorization was carried forward into FY 23-24 but mistakenly left out funding for radios for the Police Department vehicles. This adjustment restores funding for radios that will be installed in the Police vehicles that are expected to be delivered in FY 23-24.
- m. The FY 2023/24 budget was adopted using a new approach to budgeting for CIP projects. In the adopted budget, only five major "priority projects" were fully funded for the fiscal year. Budget authority for projects that were not "priority projects" but were already underway was included in the adopted budget only to the extent of actual approved contracts and purchase orders outstanding at the end of the fiscal year. All non-priority unencumbered project budget balances were "swept" and not included in the adopted budget. The intent of this new approach was to eventually come back to the Town Council to request restoration of these project budgets as new contracts and purchase orders were needed to keep the projects moving forward.

Project A1505 Meridian Road-Combs Rd to QC Wash was not a priority project and therefore only open purchase orders were carried forward to the FY 23/24 project budget. As the project continues, staff has identified a need to adjust the project's budget for two reason. First, staff found an error from the prior fiscal year that mistakenly reduced the carry-forward amount by \$356,400. Second, under the new approach to CIP budgeting, the project budget requires an adjustment of \$419,913 to accommodate expenses already incurred and contracts still anticipated to be issued to keep the project moving forward under Delegation Resolution 1381-21 approved by the Town Council in FY 21/22.



TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND TOWN COUNCIL

THROUGH: BRUCE GARDNER, TOWN MANAGER

FROM: VANCE GRAY, FIRE CHIEF, ANDREW MARLAR, DEPUTY FIRE CHIEF

RE:

CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE APPROVAL OF THE SECOND AMENDMENT TO COOPERATIVE PURCHASE AGREEMENT #2021-039 WITH HUGHES FIRE EQUIPMENT, INC. THROUGH THE NPPGOV CONTRACT #PS20240 FOR THE ACQUISITION OF FIVE FIRE APPARATUSES IN THE AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED

\$7,826,226.

DATE: March 20, 2024

Suggested Action:

To approve the Second Amendment to Cooperative Purchase Agreement #2021-039 with Hughes Fire Equipment, Inc. through the NPPGov Contract #PS20240 for acquiring five fire apparatuses for an amount not to exceed \$7,826,226, and a budget adjustment in the amount of \$7,826,226.

Relevant Council Goal(s):

KRA 9: Public Safety (Fire, Emergency Services, and Police/Sheriff)

Discussion:

As the Queen Creek Fire and Medical continues to plan for future needs and expansion one of the many considerations is addressing the acquisition of new and replacement fire trucks, or fire apparatuses, in order to maintain service levels. The purchase and acquisition of these apparatuses used to be fairly straightforward in terms of the timeline needed for the completion of these pieces of equipment; this has all changed with the introduction of supply chain delays. In the past, a fire truck could be ordered and delivered by the manufacturer in about one year. In recent months this timeline has fluctuated between three and four years with four years being the current timeline. This four year time frame has been the "norm" for about six to eight months with no anticipation of this changing any time soon. These long-lead time issues are not isolated to one manufacturer and the supply chain problems and delays exist industry-wide with all fire truck manufacturers.

With this in mind, Queen Creek must plan ahead for long lead times as part of our ongoing Capital Improvement Plan, replacement schedules of fire apparatus, and service level considerations. To that end, there will be a total of five fire apparatuses brought forward as part of this request along with an explanation to further define what the specific fire apparatuses are for.

There are two new fire stations included in the upcoming Capital Improvement Plan. These fire stations will serve in areas of Queen Creek where growth is continuing, increasing call volume, and having a negative impact on response times. Fire Station #6, located at Riggs and Crismon, is planned for Fiscal Year 2028 and will require one fire pumper truck. Fire Station #7, to be located in the northeast part of Queen Creek near the newly annexed Arizona State Lands, is planned for Fiscal Year

2030. Due to the heavy emphasis on commercial and industrial based businesses in this area, two fire apparatuses are needed: a ladder truck and ladder tender unit. For Queen Creek, ladder trucks are the largest pieces of equipment and ladder tenders are much like a fire pumper truck, which are placed at fire stations as a "complimentary unit" to the ladder truck. The benefit of having a ladder tender truck at the same fire station is that the ladder tender can respond to certain types of calls and save the wear and tear on the larger ladder truck. The other benefit is that one four-person fire crew is able to provide staffing for both the ladder truck and ladder tender if only one of the two apparatuses responds to any particular incident. The fire crew simply decides which fire apparatus would be most appropriate given the type of emergency.

The fourth fire apparatus would be the addition of a unit capable of responding to hazardous material related incidents, based on the type of manufacturing being performed in the northeast part of Queen Creek. It is very common for municipalities to add these types of fire apparatus when large-scale manufacturing is present. Hazardous material units are very similar to a fire pumper truck but carry more specialized equipment. No additional staffing is required with the addition of this fire apparatus. The timing of this fire unit being utilized operationally would be during Fiscal Year 2028.

Lastly, there is one fire pumper truck that will need to be replaced in Fiscal Year 2029 in keeping with the apparatus replacement schedule that Queen Creek follows. Engine 414, the fire pumper assigned to Fire Station #4, is a 2019 model year, and is scheduled for replacement during Fiscal Year 2029 based on national standards. This does not mean that the current Engine 414 is no longer an asset for Queen Creek, it simply means that this fire truck moves from front-line service to reserve status. Reserve units are utilized, and placed into temporary front line use, when repairs are needed to the regular front line units. National standards state that fire pumper trucks have a 10-year front line service life and then are transferred to reserve status.

Staff appreciates the consideration given as we navigate the supply chain issues and plan for long lead time items associated with continuing to provide quality emergency services to Queen Creek.

Fiscal Impact:

Funding in the amount of \$7,826,226 is required for the purchase of the following fire apparatuses: one (1) fire pumper truck at Fire Station #6, one (1) ladder truck and one (1) ladder tender unit at Fire Station #7, one (1) hazardous material unit, and one (1) replacement fire pumper truck at Fire Station #4. This item is not included in the FY 2023-24 budget. A budget adjustment from the Town's contingency budget in the amount of \$7,826,226 is necessary to approve this Contract.

Purchasing and paying for the units now will avoid a future cost increase of \$2,309,000, and a discount of \$812,586, for a total savings of \$3,121,550, compared to purchasing the units in a future fiscal year and not paying the full amount up front.

Alternatives:

Town council could choose to not approve these purchases until a later date. In that case, there are two factors for consideration. First, the town would realize cost increases as a result of waiting until a future date is decided upon. Second, supply chain issues continue to be a concern and anticipating long lead time items.

Attachment(s):

1. Second Amendment to Cooperative Purchase Agreement - Hughes Fire Equipment.pdf

SECOND AMENDMENT TO COOPERATIVE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO COOPERATIVE PURCHASE AGREEMENT #2021-039 (this "SECOND" Amendment") is made and entered into effective as of the 20th day of March, 2024 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the Town of Queen Creek, Arizona, an Arizona municipal corporation ("Town"), and Hughes Fire Equipment Inc., an Oregon corporation ("Vendor"). Town and Vendor are sometimes referred to in this Second Amendment collectively as the "Parties" and each individually as a "Party."

RECITALS:

- A. The Parties entered into an Agreement for a Fire Apparatus dated May 19, 2021, which was thereafter amended: First Amendment dated October 5, 2022 (collectively the "Original Agreement"). All capitalized terms used without definition in this Amendment shall have the definitions ascribed to them in the Original Agreement, as modified by this Second Amendment.
- B. The Parties now desire to amend the Original Agreement upon the terms and conditions contained in this Second Amendment.

AGREEMENTS:

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the foregoing Recitals and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby amend the Original Agreement as follows:

- 1. Agreements, Section 1. "Reaffirmation of Original Contract" is amended to read as follows with deletions shown in strikethrough and additions shown in bold italics:
 - 1. Reaffirmation of Original Contract. The Original Contract shall remain in full force and effect, and all terms and conditions of the Original Contract are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement, creating an agreement identical in terms between the Town and the Vendor. In the event of any conflict between this Agreement and the Original Contract, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail. In the Original Contract, the terms "National Purchasing Partners" or "NPPGov" shall be deemed to be and refer to the Town, and the term "Vendor" shall be deemed to be and refer to the Vendor under this Agreement. The amount paid under this Agreement shall not exceed \$1,749,290.00. The amount paid for One (1) Velocity PUC Pumper CC680 and One (1) Velocity PUC Pumper CC677 under this Agreement shall be identified in Exhibit A, and B, and C.
- 2. Agreements, Section 6 is amended to read as follows with deletions shown in strikethrough and additions shown in **bold italics**:
 - 6. The Vendor shall provide the Goods/Services described in Exhibit A, and B and C attached hereto and incorporated herein. Unless expressly

excluded, in writing, in the Agreement, the Goods/Services shall include any and all services reasonably contemplated, normally included, and necessary to complete the Goods/Services set forth in the Scope of Goods/Services described in Exhibit A, and B, and C in a good and workmanlike manner with due diligence and, at a minimum, in conformance with generally accepted industry standards and standard of care for like professionals in the same geographic area.

- 3. <u>Reaffirmation of Original Agreement</u>. Except as amended by this Second Amendment, the Original Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. In the event of any conflict between this Second Amendment and the Original Agreement, the terms of this Second Amendment shall prevail.
- 4. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Second Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument, binding on all of the Parties. The Parties agree that this Amendment may be transmitted between them via facsimile. The Parties intend that the faxed signatures constitute original signatures and that a faxed agreement containing the signatures (original or faxed) of all the Parties is binding upon the Parties.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Amendment effective as of the Effective Date set forth above.

Town of Queen Creek, an Arizona Municipal Corporation

Approval of Town Council,	
By:	
Julia Wheatley, Mayor	
Approval of Contract Administrator,	
Ву:	<u></u>
Bruce Gardner, Town Manager	
ATTEST:	
Maria Gonzalez, Town Clerk	
REVIEWED AS TO FORM BY:	
Dickinson Wright, PLLC Attorney for the Town	
Hughes Fire Equipment, Inc., an Oregon	Corporation.
Date:	By:

EXHIBIT C

LADDER 417 AND OPTIONS LIST One (1) Velocity PUC 100' Platform CC841

PUMPERS (3) AND OPTIONS LIST Three (3) Velocity PUC Pumpers CC840

HAZMAT UNIT AND OPTIONS LIST One (1) Velocity Heavy Duty Rescue CC851

EXHIBIT C





February 15, 2024

Town of Queen Creek, AZ

One (1) Velocity PUC 100' Platform CC841

Build Location: Appleton, WI

Proposal Price \$2,214,317.00

 Arizona State Sales Tax @ 5.60%
 124,001.75

 Phoenix Sales Tax @ 2.70%
 59,786.56

 PHX Transportation Plan Tax @ 0.3% of \$13,866.00
 41.66

Total Bid Price Including Sales Tax \$2,398,146.97

Less chassis progress payment discount (21,153.00)

Less aerial device progress payment discount (9,266.00)

Less payment upon completion @ factory discount (22,213.00)

Less 100% pre-payment discount (246,886.00)

Subtotal including all pre-pay discounts \$1,914,799.00

 Arizona State Sales Tax @ 5.60%
 107,228.74

 Phoenix Sales Tax @ 2.70%
 51,699.57

 PHX Transportation Plan Tax @ 0.3% of \$13,866.00
 41.66

Total Bid Price Including Pre-Pay Discounts & Sales Tax \$2,073,768.97

Terms:

Price Expiration: The above pricing is valid until April 26, 2024.

Future Changes: Various state or federal regulatory agencies (e.g. NFPA, DOT, EPA) may require changes to the Specifications and in any such event any resulting cost increases incurred to comply will be added to the Purchase Price to be paid by the Customer and documented on a Change Order.

Component Price Volatility: Company shall not be responsible for any unforeseen price increase enacted by the suppliers of major components of the Product (including but not limited to engine, transmission, and fire pump) after the execution of contract or purchase order. Any price increase major components of the product will be passed through to the Customer and will be documented on a Change Order.

Delivery: Based on Pierce's current delivery schedule the apparatus would be ready for delivery from factory within 50 to 55 months after contract execution or purchase order. Delivery is subject to change pending Pierce's delivery schedule at time of order. This time does not include any possible delays that may be caused by national disasters or pandemic.

Payment Terms:

- a. If pre-payment discount options are elected, the following terms will apply:
- i. Chassis Progress Payment Discount: The chassis progress payment in the amount of \$705,088.00 will be due three (3) months prior to the ready for pick up from the factory date. If elected, an invoice will be provided 30 days prior to the chassis payment due date. If payment is not made when due the discount total will be added back to the final invoice.
- ii. Aerial Device Progress Payment Discount: The aerial device payment in the amount of \$463,288.00 will be due two (2) months prior to the ready for pick up from the factory date. If elected, an invoice will be provided 30 days prior to the aerial device due date. If payment is not made when due the discount total will be added back to the final invoice.
- iii. Payment Upon Completion at Factory Discount: If elected, final payment is due prior to apparatus leaving the factory for delivery. If payment is not processed upon receipt of invoice the discount total will be required in addition to the invoice amount.
- **iv. 100% Pre-Payment Discount:** If elected, an invoice will be provided upon order processing for the 100% pre-payment. Upon receipt of invoice, payment must be made within thirty (30) days. If this option is elected, the discount is in addition to the chassis progress payment discount, aerial device progress payment discount, and the payment upon completion at the factory discount. If payment is not made when due, the above mentioned pre-payment discounts or a portion thereof, will be added back to the final invoice. Final payment, including any changes made during manufacturing, is due upon completion of the Product at the factory and prior to delivery from the factory.
- **b.** If pre-payment discount options are not elected standard payment terms will apply: Final payment will be due 30 days after the apparatus leaves the factory for delivery. If payment is not made at that time a late fee will be applicable.
- c. Payments made for apparatus using a credit card will be applicable to a credit card convenience fee.

Consortium Purchase: The proposal is based on the apparatus being purchased through NPPGov utilizing League of Oregon Cities Master Price Agreement for RFP No. 1905 for Fire Apparatus contract PS20240 valid until 5/27/2024. It is the purchaser's responsibility to determine if the use of consortiums meets their purchasing requirements.

Performance Bond: A performance bond is included in the above price and will be provided after order placement. If customer elects to remove the performance bond \$7,046.00 may be deducted from the purchase price. All purchase orders must include the following verbiage if a performance bond is elected, "Due to global supply chain constraints, any delivery date contained herein is a good faith estimate as of the date of this order/contract, and merely an approximation based on current information. Delivery updates will be made available, and a final firm delivery date will be provided as soon as possible."

Transportation: Transportation of the apparatus to be driven from the factory to the customers location is included in the above pricing. However, if permits are not obtainable, due to the weight of the apparatus, and the apparatus must be transported on a flat bed, additional Transportation charges will be the responsibility of the customer. We will provide pricing at that time if necessary. If customer elects to drive the apparatus from the factory, \$6,300.00 may be deducted from the purchase price. if this option is elected payment in full and proof of insurance must be provided prior to leaving the factory and the customer is responsible for compliance with all state, local and federal DOT requirements including the driver possessing a valid CDL license.

Inspection Trips: Two (2) factory inspection trips for **four (4)** customer representatives is included in the above pricing. The inspection trips will be scheduled at times mutually agreed upon between the manufacture's representative and the customer, during the window provided by the manufacturer. Airfare, lodging and meals while at the factory are included. In the event the customer is unable to travel to the factory or the factory is unable to accept customers due to the restrictions caused by a national disaster or pandemic then the Dealership reserves the right to use forms of electronic media to accomplish the intention of the inspection trips. Every effort will be made to make the digital media as thorough as possible to satisfy the expectations of the of the customer. If the customer elects to forgo an inspection trip \$2,400.00 per traveler (per trip) will be deducted from the final invoice.

Acceptance of Proposal:

- **a.** If the customer wishes to purchase the proposed apparatus Hughes Fire Equipment will provide the Customer its form of Purchase Agreement for the Customer's review and signature.
- **b.** If the Customer desires to use its standard form of purchase order as the Purchase Agreement, the purchase order is subject to review for any required revisions prior to acceptance.
 - i. Purchase orders must be addressed to Hughes Fire Equipment, Inc., 910 Shelley Street, Springfield, Oregon 97477.
 - ii. Purchase order must reference "One (1) Velocity 100' PUC Platform CC841 dated 02/15/2024."
 - iii. Purchase order must include the following verbiage if a performance bond is elected, "Due to global supply chain constraints, any delivery date contained herein is a good faith estimate as of the date of this order/contract, and merely an approximation based on current information. Delivery updates will be made available, and a final firm delivery date will be provided as soon as possible."
 - iv. Purchased order should reference, "Purchased utilizing NPPGov contract PS20240."
 - v. Purchase orders must be signed and dated by authorized personnel.

By signing below you agree to purchase the above apparatus.

Customer Signature:	
Date: _	
PO # (if applicable):	

Proudly serving you, while you serve your communities since 1987





Option List

Stock Number:

QUEEN CREEK FIRE DEPARTMENT **Bid Number:** 841 Customer:

Representative Callies, Chris Job Number:

Hughes Fire Equipment, Inc **Number of Units:** Organization: 1 02/15/2024 **Bid Date:**

Requirements Manager:

Description: FY 24-25 Queen Creek Velocity PUC RM Platform

Aerial, Platform 100', PUC, Alum Body Body: Price Level: 48 (Current: 48) Lane: Lane 3

Velocity Chassis, PAP, PUC-NG (Big Block) Chassis:

Chass	sis:		Velocity Chassis, PAP, PUC-NG (Big Block)	Lane:	Lane 3
Line	Option	Type	Option Description		Qty
1	0766656		Boiler Plates, Aerial 100' Platform		1
			Fire Department/Customer - Queen Creek	k Fire-Medical	
			Operating/In conjunction W-Service Center	er - Operating	
			Miles - 25 Miles		
			Number of Fire Dept/Municipalities - 15		
			Bidder/Sales Organization - Hughes Fire I	Equipment	
			Delivery - Delivery representative		
•	0040400		Dealership/Sales Organization, Service - I	Hughes Fire Equipment	
	0018180		Single Source Compliance, Aerials		1
	0584456		Manufacture Location, Appleton, Wisconsin		1
	0584452		RFP Location: Appleton, Wisconsin		1
	0588609		Vehicle Destination, US		1
	0816491		Comply NFPA 1900 Changes Effective Jan 1, 2024,	With Exceptions	1
	0533351		Quint Fire Apparatus		1
	0588612		Vehicle Certification, Aerial w/Pump		1
9	0681278		Agency, Apparatus Certification, Aerial w/Pump, U.L		1
10	0816495		Certification, Vehicle Inspection Program, NFPA 190	00	1
11	0733614		Consortium, NPPGov (LOC)		1
12	0537375		Unit of Measure, US Gallons		1
13	0030006		Bid Bond Not Requested		1
14	0816574		Performance Bond, 100% with Warranty Bond, 1 Yr,	, and Payment Bond, PPI Terms	1
			Percentage, Contract - 100%		
15	0000007		Approval Drawing		1
16	0670758		Drawing, Compartment Layout, Aerial		1
17	0002928		Electrical Diagrams		1
18	0888811		Velocity Chassis, PAP, PUC-NG (Big Block)		1
19	0000110		Wheelbase		1
			Wheelbase - 260"		
20	0000070		GVW Rating		1
			GVW rating - 84,000#		
21	0000203		Frame Rails, 13.38 x 3.50 x .375, Qtm/AXT/Imp/Vel/	/DCF	1
22	0889469		Frame Liner, "C/Inv L" 12.50" x 3.00" x .25", AXT/Ve	el/Imp/Enf, 56" QVal	1
23	0508846		Axle, Front, Oshkosh TAK-4, Non Drive, 24,000 lb, \	/elocity	1
24	0090914		Suspension, Front TAK-4, 24,000 lb, DLX/Qtm/AXT/	/Vel/Enf/SFR	1
25	0087572		Shock Absorbers, KONI, TAK-4, Qtm/AXT/Imp/Vel/E	DCF/Enf	1
26	0000322		Oil Seals, Front Axle		1
27	0802640		Tires, Front, Goodyear, Armor Max MSA, 445/65R22	2.50, 20 ply	1
28	0019618		Wheels, Front, Alcoa, 22.50" x 13.00", Aluminum, He	ub Pilot	1
29	0582646		Axle, Rear, Meritor RT58-185, 60,000 lb, Velocity		1
30	0544244		Top Speed of Vehicle, 60 MPH/96 KPH		1
31	0555355		Suspen, Rear, Hendrickson FMX 622 EX, Air Ride, 6	62,000 lb	1
	0000485		Oil Seals, Rear Axle		1
	0637590		Tires, Rear, Goodyear, G289 WHA, 315/80R22.50,	20 ply, Tandem	1
	0623324		Wheels, Rear, Accuride, 22.50" x 9.00", Aluminum, I		1
	0568081		Tire Balancing, Counteract Beads	•	1
	0627984		Tire Pressure Monitoring, RealWheels, AirSecure, V	alve Cap, Front Tires Only	1
			Qty, Tire Pressure Ind - 2		
37	0003245		Axle Hub Covers w/center hole, S/S, Front Axle		1
	0013241		Axle Hub Covers, Rear, S/S High Hat (Tandem)		1
	0002045		Mud Flap, Front and Rear, Pierce Logo		1
	0021931		Tire, "Crossfire" Air Pressure Equalization (tandem)		1

32 2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 1

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
41	0601010	-	Chocks, Wheel, SAC-44-E, Folding, Aerials	2
			Qty, Pair - 02	
42	0601009		Mounting Brackets, Chocks, SAC-44-E, Folding, Horizontal, Aerials	2
			Qty, Pair - 02	
			Location, Wheel Chocks - Left Side Rear Tire, Forward and Right Side Rear Tire, Forward	
43	0593759		ESC/ABS/ATC Wabco Brake System, Tandem Rear Axle	1
44	0030185		Brakes, Knorr/Bendix 17", Disc, Front, TAK-4	1
45	0000730		Brakes, Meritor, Cam, Rear, 16.50 x 7.00"	1
46	0020784		Air Compressor, Brake, Cummins/Wabco 18.7 CFM	1
47	0000794		Brake Reservoirs, Six	1
			Paint Color, Air Tanks - Frame color	
	0568012		Air Dryer, Wabco System Saver 1200, Heater, 2010	1
	0000790		Brake Lines, Nylon	1
50	0000854		Air Inlet, w/Disconnect Coupling	1
			Location, Air Coupling(s) - h) DS Pump Panel	
51	0070810		Qty, Air Coupling (s) - 1 All Wheel Lockup (Aerial/Tanker Chassis)	1
	0070810		Guard, U-Bolt over "Prk Brk" Knob	2
02	0011000		Qty, - 02	_
			Location, driver's/passenger's/center - Driver & Passenger	
53	0012034		Moisture Ejector, Manual, Remote Mounted	6
			Location - Below LS forward body compartment to match other	
			Scottsdale units	
5 4	0040540		Qty, Man. Moist Ejector - 6	4
	0012542		Valve, 2nd Prk Brk Control, Officer side	1
	0612549		Fittings, Compression Type, Entire Apparatus, Tandem Rear Axle	1
	0812269 0811409		Engine, Cummins X15, 605 hp, 1850 lb-ft, W/OBD, EPA 2027, Velocity, PUC-NG Not Required, Engine Contingency Adjustment	1
	0730808		Filters, Remote Mounted, Oil, Fuel, X15, VEL/AXT/Enf	1
	0001244		High Idle w/Electronic Engine, Custom	1
	0687994		Engine Brake, Jacobs Compression Brake, Cummins Engine	1
00			Switch, Engine Brake - e) ISC/ISM/ISL9/ISX Hi Med Lo	•
61	0552334		Clutch, Fan, Air Actuated, Horton Drive Master	1
62	0123135		Air Intake, w/Ember separator, Imp/Vel	1
63	0814375		Exhaust System, Horizontal, Right Side	1
			Exhaust, Diffuser - Aluminized Steel (Standard)	
			Exhaust, Material/Finish - Aluminized Steel (Standard)	
			Location, Diffuser Termination - 2.00" Past Rub Rail (Standard)	
64	0787999		Tip, Exhaust - Straight Tip (Standard) Radiator, Impel/Velocity	1
	0722487		Cooling Hoses, Gates Silicone and Rubber Combination, Velocity	1
	0001125		Fuel Tank, 65 Gallon, Left Side Fill	1
	0001128		Lines, Fuel, Wire Braided, Reusable Fittings	1
	0764563		DEF Tank, 8.0 Gallon, LS Fill, Forward of Rear Axle	1
			Door, Material & Finish, DEF Tank - Brushed Stainless	
69	0723716		Fuel Priming Pump, Electronic, Automatic, Cummins, No Swt Req'd	1
70	0582243		Shutoff Valves, Fuel Line @ Primary Filter, Cummins	1
	0553019		Cooler, Engine Fuel, Imp/Vel, SFR/Enf	1
	0578959		Fuel/Water Separator, Racor Inline	1
	0801891		Trans, Allison 6th Gen, 4500 EVS P, w/Prognostics, Vel/Qtm	1
74	0512762		Transmission, Shifter, 6-Spd, Push Button, 4500, Imp/Vel/Qtm/DCF/Enf	1
7.	0517604		Trans, ratio - 4500 EVS, 6Spd	4
	0517604 0684459		Transmission Programming, Park to Neutral, PUC	1
	0550313		Transmission Oil Cooler, Modine, External Label @ Transmission Fill Point, "Synthetic Fluid Only"	1
	0535530		Mode, Downshift, Aggressive downshift to 2nd, w/engine brake, 6 speed	1
	0801876		Fluid, 4000 Series Trans, Allison Approved TES-668 Synthetic, IPOS, Custom	1
	0001375		Driveline, Spicer 1810	1
	0669988		Steering, Sheppard M110 w/Tilt, TAK-4, Eaton Pump, w/Cooler	1
	0001544		Not Required, Steering Assist Cylinder on Front Axle	1
	0509230		Steering Wheel, 4 Spoke without Controls	1
			• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 2 **33**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
84	0690274		Logo/Emblem, on Dash	1
			Text, Row (1) One - Queen	
			Text, Row (2) Two - Creek	
	0.1.00000		Text, Row (3) Three - Fire-Medical	
	0123625		Bumper, 19" Extended, Imp/Vel	1
86	0616492		Tray, Hose, Center, 19" Bumper, Outside Air Horns, Imp/Vel	1
			Grating, Bumper extension - Grating, Rubber	
07	0630809		Capacity, Bumper Tray - 21) 150' of 1.75" Cover, Aluminum Treadplate, One (1) D-Ring Latch, Hose Tray, Notched	1
01	0030009			'
			Location - opposite side of discharge Stay arm, Tray Cover - b) Pneumatic Stay Arm	
88	0510226		Lift & Tow Package, Imp/Vel, AXT, Dash CF	1
	0522573		Tow Hooks Not Required, Due to Lift and Tow Package	1
	0668313		Cab, Velocity FR, 7010 Raised Roof w/Notch, PUC	1
	0724207		Engine Tunnel, X12-15, MX13, Mech Fasteners, Velocity FR	1
	0818272		Cab Insulation, Extreme Climate, Impel/Velocity	1
	0677478		Rear Wall, Exterior, Cab, Aluminum Treadplate	1
	0122466		Cab Lift, Elec/Hyd, w/Manual Override, Imp/Vel	1
	0123176		Grille, Bright Finished, Front of Cab, Velocity	1
	0527032		Trim, S/S Band, Across Cab Face, Rect Lights, Velocity	1
00	002,002		Material Trim/Scuffplate - c) S/S, Polished	•
			Turnsignal Covers - Polished S/S Covers	
97	0087357		Molding, Chrome on Side of Cab	1
98	0559131		Mirrors, Forward Mtd, Remote, Pierce One-Eleven, LED Turn Signal	1
			Finish, Arm Cover - Chrome	
			Finish, Mirror Head - Chrome	
99	0667921		Door, Half-Height, Velocity FR 4-Door Cab, Raised Roof	1
			Key Model, Cab Doors - 751	
			Cab, Exterior Door Handle, Finish - 4-Door, Chrome/Black	
100	0655511		Door Panel, Brushed Stainless Steel, Impel/Velocity 4-Door Cab	1
101	0667905		Storage Pockets w/ Elastic Cover, Recessed, Overhead, Impel/Velocity FR	1
102	0667902		Controls, Electric Windows, All Cab Doors, Impel/Velocity FR	1
103	0512419		Electric Door Locks, Cab Doors, Imp/Vel	1
	0744832		Steps, 4-Door Cab, Automatic, Air, Punched Tread Step Surface, Imp/Vel	1
	0770194		Handrail, Exterior, Knurled, Alum, 4-Door Cab	1
106	0784422		Step, Folding, Cab, Signature 4, LED	1
			Location, Additional Step - one (1) PS battery box in place of standard	
			step	
107	0809508		Qty, - 01 Lights, Cab & Crw Cab Acs Stps, P25, LED, 4Lts, 4-Door Cab, Auto Steps	1
	0009300		Fenders, S/S on Cab	1
	0586564		Window, Side of C/C, Fixed, w/EMS Cabinet, Imp/Vel	1
	0552935		Trim, Cab Side Windows, Velocity	1
	0012090		Not Required, Windows, Front/Side of raised roof	1
	0509286		Not Required, Windows, Profit/Side of raised foor Not Required, Windows Rear of Crew Cab, Imp/Vel	1
	0558334		Not Required, Trim, Cab Rear Windows, No Rear Windows	1
_	0663383		Mounting Provisions, 3/16" Alum, Full Engine Tunnel, Vel/Imp	1
114	0003303			'
			Mounting Provision Spacing - 1.00" Material Finish, Cab Interior - Painted	
115	0748671		Cab Interior, Vinyl, Velocity FR, CARE	1
			Color, Cab Interior Vinyl/Fabric - Endure Vinyl - Silver/Gray	-
116	0667943		Cab Interior, Paint Color, Impel/Velocity FR	1
			Color, Cab Interior Paint - a) gray	
117	0509532		Floor, Rubber Padded Cab & Crew Cab, Imp/Vel, Dash CF	1
118	0819169		HVAC, Extreme-Duty, Impel/Velocity FR, CARE	1
			Paint Color, A/C Condenser - Painted to Match Cab Roof	
			HVAC System, Filter Access - Tool Free Panel	
			Auxiliary Cab Heater - Both	
119	0627910		Sun Visor, Vinyl/Fabric, Imp/Vel	1
			Sun Visor Retention - Thumb Latch	
	0=100=		Sun Visor, Vinyl/Fabric - Vinyl	_
120	0543257		Grab Handles, Driver Door Post & Passenger Dash Panel, Imp/Vel	1

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 3 **34**

Line Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
121 0668638		Lights, Engine Compt, Custom, Auto & Manual Switch, Wln 3SC0CDCR, 3"	2
		LED,Trim Qty, - 02	
122 0122516		Fluid Check Access, Imp/Vel	1
		Latch, Door, Storage - Southco C2 Chrome Raised	
123 0583042		Side Roll and Frontal Impact Protection	1
124 0622618		Seating Capacity, 5 Seats	1
125 0697005 126 0779478	SP	Seat, Driver, Pierce PS6, Premium, Air Ride, High Back, Safety, PRIMARY Seat, Officer, Pierce PS6, Premium, Air Ride, High Back, Safety, Arm, PRIMARY	1 1
127 0510038	35	Radio Compartment, Behind Officer Seat, Imp/Vel	1
128 0771855		Cabinet, Rear Facing, LS, 21 W x 40.5 H x 25 D, Lap, Sp Mtg, Imp/Vel	1
		Light, Short Cabinet - Pierce, Interior, Right Side and Pierce, Interior, Left	
		Side	
		Material Finish, Shelf - Painted - Cab Interior	
		Shelf/Tray, Cabinet - (2) Shelves, Adjustable, 1.25" Up-Turned Lip Door, Cab Interior Cabinet - Lap, IB, (2) Paddle, Non-Locking	
		Louvers, Cabinet - 0-No Louvers	
129 0102783		Not Required, Seat, Rr Facing C/C, Center	1
130 0122185		Seat, Rr Fcng C/C, RS Otbrd, Pierce PS6, Premium, Hi-Back, Safety, PRIMARY	1
131 0108189		Not Required, Seat, Forward Facing C/C, LS Outboard	1
132 0749556	SP	Seat, Fwd Fcng C/C, Ctr, (2) PS6, Premium, Hi-Back, Arm, Safety, 6.75"	1
133 0108190		Sp,SECONDARY Not Required, Seat, Forward Facing C/C, RS Outboard	1
134 0766467		Upholstery, Seats In Cab, All Vinyl, Seats Inc, CARE	5
		Color, Cab Interior Vinyl/Fabric - Endure Vinyl - Silver/Gray	•
		Qty, - 05	
135 0511471		No SCBA Brackets Required In Cab Seats, Imp/Vel, AXT 2010, Qtm 2010, Saber	1
136 0603867		FR/Enf Seat Belt, ReadyReach	1
100 0000001		Seat Belt Color - Red	
137 0604864		Seat Belt Gold - Red Seat Belt Height Adjustment, 5 Seats, Imp/Vel, Dash CF	1
138 0817557		Helmet Storage, Provided by Fire Department, NFPA 2024	1
139 0647638		Lights, Dome, Weldon Dual LED 4 Lts	1
		Color, Dome Lt - Red & White	
		Color, Dome Lt Bzl - Black	
		Control, Dome Lt White - Door Switches and Lens Switch Control, Dome Lt Color - Lens Switch	
140 0896451		Enhanced Software for Cab and Crew Cab Dome Lts	1
141 0628472		Light, Map, Overhead, Peterson M371S LED, Rectangular w/Switch 2lts	1
		12vdc power from - Battery switched	
142 0649587		Light, Map, Federal Littlite, LED, Gooseneck	1
		Location - officer dash	
		Qty, - 01 12vdc power from - Battery switched	
		Length, Gooseneck - 18"	
		Control, Map Light - On/Off	
		Gooseneck Exit, Map Light - Side	
143 0727913		Wire Exit, Map Light - Side Spotlight, Golight/RadioRay, Model 20**4GT, LED, 2 Lts	1
143 0/2/913		Location - one on each side of cab roof behind upper zone warning lights	
		Color, GoLt - White	
		Bracket, Spotlight - Pedestal - 2 Lts	
144 0650030		Controller, Spotlight, Golight, Wired Dash Mount, 2 Lts	1
145 0649967		Location, Spotlight Controller, Driver and Officer, 2 Lts	1
146 0549393		Handlts, (4) Streamlight, Survivor C4 LED, 12v, Orange, 90509 Fast Charge	1
		Location, Lights - Match job 34443. One each on driver and officer floor door sill plates, one each side rear crew cab, outboard on top of PUC notch	
		near CC door opening. See photos in stage 7 of the job e-folder.	
147 0554846		Handlight, Streamlight, Survivor, 90509, C4 LED, 12v, Orange, Fast Charge	1
		Qty, Lights - 01	
		Location, Lights - Mounted horizontal in LS4 on forward wall adjacent to	
148 0568369		battery charger Cab Instruments, Ivory Gauges, Chrome Bezels, Impel/Velocity 2010	1
149 0509511		Air Restriction Indicator, Imp/Vel, AXT, Dash CF, Enf MUX	1

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 4 **35**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
150	0032551		Light, Indicator, Cab Lock Downs,"Not Engaged"	1
151	0032602		Speedometer, Class 1 w/LED, Officer Overhead	1
152	0673123		Light, Do Not Move Apparatus, Wln 3SR00FRR LED	1
			Alarm, Do Not Move Truck - Pulsing Alarm	
153	0509042		Messages, Open Dr/DNMT, Color Dsply,	1
154	0551600		Switching, Cab, Rocker MUX, Impel/Velocity, AXT MUX, Dash CF	1
			Location, Emerg Sw Pnls - Driver's Side Overhead	
155	0555915		Wiper Control, 2-Speed with Intermittent, MUX, Impel/Velocity	1
156	0002565		Hourmeter, Aerial Inside Cab	1
157	0002615		Switch, Aerial 12V Master	1
158	0002617		PTO switch, w/light - aerial	1
159	0821236		Wiring, Spare, 20 A 12V DC, 6 Ckt FB, Blue Sea 5025 Batt Dir 1st NFPA1900	1
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
			Location - Behind officer seat	
160	0820894		Wiring, Spare, 15 A 12V DC, Batt Dir, 1st NFPA1900	1
			Location, Wiring - In body compartmentexact location TBD @ pre-	
			construction conference	
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
404	0000404	0.0	Wire termination - 10-Place Bus Bar w/Cover	
161	0822484	SP	Wiring, Spare, 2.1 A 12V DC, USB Term Blue Sea 1016, In Box, Batt Dir, NFPA1900	2
			Qty, - 02	
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
			Location - One on each side of the rear vertical face of the engine tunnel,	
			match job 39645	
162	0820897		Wiring, Spare, 15 A 12V DC, Batt Dir, 2nd NFPA1900	1
			Location, Wiring - On the rear wall cab wall centered between the front	
			facing crew cab seats, low at the seat riser.	
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
			Wire termination - 10-Place Bus Bar w/Cover	
163	0893630	SP	Cover, Wire, Inside Engine Tunnel, Stainless Steel	2
			Qty, - 02	
			Fill in Blank - on back side	
404	0004000		Location - USB ports	
164	0821226		Wiring, Spare, 2.0 A 12V DC, USB Term Blue Sea 1016 Batt Dir 1st NFPA1900	1
			Qty, - 01	
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
165	0636439		Location - (1) at the Officer dash per IP layout Wiring, Spare, 37.5 A 12V DC, Cust Install Radio, 30A Bat Dir, 7.5A Ign & Grnd	4
165	0030439			1
			Qty, - 01	
			Location - Overhead switch panel, officer side. Coiled above drop down panel.	
166	0784791		Switches, MUX Rocker, Outlined in Red	1
	0.0		Location - emergency master	•
			Qty, - 01	
167	0819994		Radio, Jensen, AM/FM/WB, Bluetooth	1
			Speakers, AM/FM Radio - Two (2) pairs of speakers, Cab/Crew	
			Antenna, AM/FM Radio - Roof-mounted rubber antenna LS	
			Location, AM/FM Radio - g) instrument panel	
168	0537251		Bracket, Mounting, For Push Buttons, Officer Side, VEL/IMP	1
			Fill in Blank - chrome push buttons and Go-light control. Match previous	
			units.	
169	0814201		Vehicle Information Center, 7" Color Display, Touchscreen, MUX, CL714	1
			System Of Measurement - US Customary	
170	0816634		Collision Mitigation, HAAS Alert (R2V), HA7, Dash Mount	1
			Subscription, HAAS R2V - R2V - 5 Year Data Plan Subscription	
171	0606249		Vehicle Data Recorder w/CZ and Overhead Display Seat Belt Monitor	1
172	0820810	SP	Intercom, Setcom 950MAX, 6-Pos, 3-Radio (D, O. Wireless), 3C, Wired	1
			Location, Intercom, C Cab - 3) 2 forward and 1 rear facing	
173	0793667		Cable, Radio to Intercom Interface, Setcom 950, 1 Radio	1
			Radio, First Two-Way Model - APX 8500	
			Radio, First Two-Way Make - Motorola High Power	
174	0619798		Headset, Setcom, CSB-900R-1 Behind The Head, Radio Transmit, Right Cord, Gel	1
			Qty, - 01	

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 5

Line Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
174		Location - driver	
175 0620273		Headset, Setcom, CSB-900L-1 Behind The Head, Radio Transmit, Left Cord, Gel Qty, - 01	1
176 0785958		Location - officer Headset, Setcom, CSB-901R-8 Behind head, Intercom Only, Gel, Right Cord, POPO	2
177 0891619		Qty, - 02 Location - RS rear facing and LS front facing crew cab locations Headset, Setcom, CSB-900MAX-16, Wireless, Radio Transmit	1
		Qty, - 01 Location - adjacent to driver wired headset	
178 0785960		Headset, Setcom, CSB-901L-8 Behind head, Intercom Only, Gel, Left Cord, POPO Qty, - 01	1
179 0819255		Location - RS front facing crew cab seat locations Hangers For Headsets, NFPA Each, 1900 Qty, - 05	5
180 0559156		Location, Headset Hangers - Driver Seat, Officer Seat, DS Inbrd, Fwrd Fcng Seat, PS Inbrd, Fwrd Fcng Seat and PS Outbrd, Rear Fcng Seat Install Customer Provided Two-Way Radio(s)	1
		Location - On forward engine tunnel mounting plate with speaker mounted next to radio and facing officer. Match location from previous Scottsdale jobs. Radio to be powered battery direct.	
181 0062356		Qty, - 01 Antenna Mount, Variable Thickness, Custom	4
		Location - TWO (2) ON PASSENGER SIDE CAB ROOF FOR MDT ANTENNAS AND TWO ON DRIVER SIDE ROOF FOR MOBILE RADIO AND FUTURE USE. ALL CABLES ROUTED TO FRONT EDGE OF ENGINE TUNNEL BELOW MOUNTING PLATE.	
182 0808632	SP	Qty, - 04 Camera System, Ramco Renegade, LS Mux, RS, LS, R, One-Eleven Mirrors	1
102 0000002	OI	Camera System Audio - Speaker Near Drivers Knee (VEL/IMP/Dash CF ONLY)	·
183 0814865		Camera, Świtcher, Ramco Renegade, 4 channel, AHD, CVBS	1
184 0896458		Pierce Command Zone, Advanced Electronics & Control System, Vel WiFi CZT	1
		Color, Antenna - White Antenna	
185 0896456		Module Housings - See Through Housings with LED Cuircuit Indicators Prognostics, Electrical System	1
186 0816093		ClearSky Telematics, Remote Fleet & On-scene Management, AT&T Commercial	1
		Subscription, Telematics - 3 Year Subscription	
187 0730603		Electrical System, Velocity ESP, Cummins, Paccar	1
188 0079211		Batteries, (6) Stryten/Exide Grp 31, 950 CCA each, Threaded Stud	1
189 0008621 190 0123174		Battery System, Single Start, All Custom Chassis Battery Compartment, Imp/Vel	1 1
191 0813848		Charger, Sngl Sys, IOTA, DLS-75, 75 amp, IQ4 Controller	1
192 0814893		Location, Body, Charger, Front Side Compartment, LS	1
		Location, Comp Body - High On Left Wall	
193 0814942		Location, Cab, Ind/Remote, Driver's Seat with Bracket	1
194 0507624		Shoreline, 30A 120V, Kussmaul Auto Eject, 091-159-30-120, Super Qty, - 01	1
		Color, Kussmaul Cover - c) white	
195 0026800		Connection, Shoreline - Battery Charger and all 120V receptacles Shoreline Location Location, Shoreline(s) - DS Cab Side	1
196 0764491		Alternator, 420 amp, Leece-Neville BLP4003	1
197 0092582		Load Manager/Sequencer, MUX	1
		Enable/Disable Hi-Idle - e)High Idle enable	
198 0780484		Headlights, Rect LED, HiViz FT-4X6-4KIT, AXT/DCF/Enf/Imp/Sab/Vel	1
199 0648425		Light, Directional, WIn 600 Cmb, Cab Crn, Imp/Vel/AXT/Qtm/DCF	1
200 0768311		Color, Lens, LED's - m)match LED's Light, Directional/Marker, Intermediate, Truck-Lite 30375Y Grm Mt LED 2lts	1
201 0736083		Lights, Clearance/Marker, Side, P25 LED 2 Lts, Others With Visor Lt	1
202 0647993		Lights, Clearance/Marker/ID, Platform, P25 LED, 5 Lts	1
		Light Guard - With Guard	

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 6 **37**

Line Opti		Туре	Option Description	Qty
203 0511	569		Lights, Clearance/Marker/ID, Rear, P25 LED 7Lts	1
004 0000			Light Guard - Without Guard	
204 0602	2938		Light, Marker End Outline, Rubber Arm, LED Marker Lamp, Rear Body	1
205 0804	1514		Qty, Lights, Pair - 1 Lights, Tail, Wln M62BTT* Red Stop/Tail & M62T* Amber Dir Arw For Hsg	1
200 000-	1014		Color, Lens, LED's - Match	
			Flash Pattern, Directional Lts - Steady On (Arrow)	
206 0806	6466		Lights, Backup, Wln M62BU, LED, For Tail Lt Housing	1
207 0889	9577		Bracket, License Plate & Light, P25 LED, Stainless Brkt	1
			Color, Trim - Chrome Housing	
208 0556	842		Bezels, Wln, (2) M6 Chrome Pierce, For mtg (4) Wln M6 lights	1
209 0589	905		Alarm, Back-up Warning, PRECO 1040	1
210 0804	1659		Lights, Cornering/Scene, Wln M62BU, 1st	2
			Location - one each side lower front cab corners, below M6 warning light to match locations on previous units.	
			Qty, - 02	
211 0758	2571		Color, Trim - Chrome Trim Lights, Perimeter Cab, CLC-1049-12-AL LED 4Dr, Pwr Step, Vel/Imp	1
212 0617			Lights, Perimeter Gab, GEG-1643-12-AL LEB 451, 1 W Step, Verimp	1
213 0616			Lights, Perimeter Body, Truck-Lite 6060C LED 2ts, Turntable Access	1
210 0010	,212		Control, Perimeter Lts - Parking Brake Applied	
214 0896	6454		Enhanced Software for Perimeter Lts	1
215 0762	2177		Light, Visor, HiViz, FT-B-72-ML-*, Cntl Feat, Flush w/Cab	1
			Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw, LS Progessive to Outside	
			Color, Lt Housing HiViz - White	
216 0736	5731		Lights, HiViz FT-GESM LED 1st	1
			Location - driver side of cab above crew cab window	
			Qty, - 01	
			Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw Panel DS and Pump Panel Sw LS	
217 0736	3729		Color, Lt Housing HiViz - Crm Opt Hold, Crm Bez, Wht Fix Lights, HiViz FT-GESM LED 2nd	1
217 0700	77 23		Location - passenger side of cab above crew cab window	
			Qty, - 01	
			Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw Panel DS and Pump Panel Sw LS	
			Color, Lt Housing HiViz - Crm Opt Hold, Crm Bez, Wht Fix	
218 0762	2585		Lights, HiViz FT-MB-2.27-*-*, 30.20", 1st	2
			Location - on driver side body catwalk one forward adjacent to cord reel	
			and one rear ward centered above LS1/LS2	
			Qty, - 02 Control, Scene Lts - DS Scene Lts	
			Color, Lt Housing HiViz - White	
			Scene Light Optics - combination	
219 0768	3543		Lights, HiViz FT-MB-2.9-*-* 11.10", 1st	2
			Location - on rear body wedge bracket, one each side of traffic advisor	
			Qty, - 02	
			Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw Panel DS, Pump Panel Sw LS and Body	
			Switch, DS Rear SS Color, Lt Housing HiViz - White	
			Scene Light Optics - combination	
220 0762	2577		Lights, HiViz FT-MB-2.27-*-*, 30.20", 2nd	2
			Location - on passenger side body catwalk one forward adjacent to cord	
			reel and one rear ward centered above LS1/LS2	
			Qty, - 02	
			Control, Scene Lts - RS Scene Lts	
			Color, Lt Housing HiViz - White	
221 0898	8617		Scene Light Optics - combination Lights, Hose Bed, Sides, Dual Strips, 45 Ends	1
0000			Control, Hose Bed Lts - Cup Switch At Rear SS	
222 0709	9438		Lights, Walk Surf, FRP Flood, LED	1
223 0553			Aerial, Platform 100', PUC, Alum Body	1
224 0554			Body Skirt Height, 18"	1
225 0563			Tank, Water, 300 Gallon, Poly, Ascendant Tandem, PAL, PAP, Notched, PUC	1
226 0003			Overflow, 4.00" Water Tank, Poly	1
227 0028			Foam Cell Required	1
			·	

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 7 **38**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
228	0003429		Not Required, Direct Tank Fill	1
229	0751577		Hose Bed, Aluminum, Trough Style, 2G Aerial	1
			Location, driver's/passenger's/center - Right Side	
			Door, Material & Finish, Access - smooth aluminum	
230	0723547		Latch, Door, Access - lift and turn latch Painted Hose Bed/Cargo Area	1
200	0720047		Paint Color, Hose Bed Interior - Match Lower Body	
231	0003492		Hose Bed Capacity, Special Amount, Ascendant, 100AAT, PAP, PAL	1
			Capacity, Hosebed - 800' 4" LDH supply hose	
232	0591017		Hose Restraint, Hose Bed, Aerial, Front Velcro Strap, Top	1
233	0639663	SP	Hose Bed, Feed out Trough, Deflector, Gusset	1
234	0628835	SP	Deflector, S/S, Rear of Upper Hose Bed	1
			Location - left side rear of hosebed	
225	0070700		Material - Stainless Steel, Brushed	4
	0670766 0735592		Running Boards, Flip Out, PUC, Aerial Turntable Steps-Morton Cass,Swing Down,LS/RS,w/Rsd	1
236	0730092		Ped, AscendTA, PAL, PAP, HndhdCut	1
			Step, Flip - Flip Step, Two Step Assembly	
237	0892656		Lights, Step (6), P25 LED, Each Side	1
			Control, Scene Lts - Park Brake	
			Color, Trim - Chrome Housing	
	0690023		Wall, Rear, Smooth Aluminum	1
	0029503		Tow Eyes (2), Painted Lower Job Color, Aerial	1
	0013639		Construction, Compt, Alum, PAP	1
241	0505655		Compt, LS F/H F/D, Roll Drs, w/o Chute, w/Cord Reel, 100' PAP	1
			Hinge Location - Top Door, Material & Finish, Stabilizer - Polished Stainless Steel	
			Latch, Door, Access - SouthCo C2 chrome raised	
242	0098907		Compt, LS Turntable, F/H F/D, Roll/Lift Drs, 8" Raised, 100' PAP	1
243	0023672		Compt, IPO Stairs, Not Required, LS	1
244	0505666		Compt, RS F/H F/D, Roll Drs, w/Chute, w/Cord Reel, 100' PAP	1
			Hinge Location - Top	
			Door, Material & Finish, Stabilizer - Polished Stainless Steel	
245	0506000		Latch, Door, Access - SouthCo C2 chrome raised	4
	0586998 0023673		Compt, RS Turntable, F/H, Roll/Lift Drs, 8" Raised, 100' PAP Compt, IPO Stairs, Not Required, RS	1
	0638495		Doors, Lap/Amdor Rollup, Aluminum, Side Compartments	1 6
2-11	0000-00		Qty, Door Accessory - 06	J
			Color, Roll-up Door - AMDOR Painted to Match Lower Body	
			Latch, Roll-up Door - Locking, 751, Cabs, AXT/Qtm/Dash CF/Saber	
			FR/Enf	
	0552955		Blister, Compts in Front of Rear Axle, To Clear Firemaax Suspension	1
	0598811	SP	Bumper, Rear, 8" Counterweight, w/Treadplate Cover, Notch, PAP	1
250	0603711		Guard, Drip Pan, S/S, Rollup Door, Aerial	8
			Qty, Door Accessory - 08 Location, Door Guard/Drip Pan - LS1, LS3 Over Wheel, LS4, LS6, RS1,	
			RS3 Over Wheel, RS4 and RS6	
251	0641826		Electric Door Locks, Body Doors, Amdor	1
			Location - below RS EMS compartment bottom edge	
			Location, Door Accessory - RS6	
050	0700700		Qty, - 01	
252	0732709		Pull Strap for Rollup Doors, Special Length	8
			Qty, Door Accessory - 08	
			Location, Door Accessory - all side body roll doors, including pump operator panel	
			Color, Strap - Black	
			Length, Pull Strap - 18.00"	
253	0682146		Pull Strap for Rollup Doors, w/Hook & Loop Retainer	2
			Qty, Door Accessory - 02	
054	0602002		Location, Door Accessory - Both crosslay doors	^
∠54	0603083		Lights, Compt,Pierce LED,Dual Light Strips,Each Side Dr,Ascend TA,75'HAL,PAP,HDL	9
			Qty, - 09	
			Location, Compartment Lights - All Body Compts	

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 8 **39**

	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
255	0793852	SP	Fasteners, Mechanical, Strip Lighting In Compartments, Additional Location, Lights - in each compartment to secure the wiring so it's not loose, match job 36874	10
256	0745140		Qty, - 10 Lights, Cargo/Dunnage, Dual LED Light Strip, Under Rear Flange	1
257	0603420		Control, Scene Lts - Park Brake Shelf Tracks, Painted, Aerial	6
258	0600289		Qty, Shelf Track - 06 Location, Shelf Track - LS1, LS4, RS1, RS3, RS4 and RS6 Shelves, Adj, 500 lb Capacity, Full Width/Depth, Predefined Locations, Aerial	8
259	0589413		Qty, Shelf - 08 Material Finish, Shelf - Painted - Spatter Gray Location, Shelves/Trays, Predefined - RS3-Centered, RS4-Lower Third, RS6-Lower Third, RS6-Upper Third, RS4-Upper Third, RS1-Upper Third, LS4- Upper Third and LS1-Upper Third Tray, 250 lb Slide-out, 2" Sides - Adj. Height, Max Width/Depth	1
200	0000110		Location - LS4 to match 29742 Qty, Tray (slide-out) - 01	·
260	0709692		Material Finish, Tray - Painted - Spatter Gray Tray, 215 lb, Tilt/Slide-Out, 30 Deg, Adj, Predefined Locations Qty, Tray (slide-out) - 01	1
261	0603763		Location, Shelves/Trays, Predefined - LS1-Centered Material Finish, Tray - Painted - Spatter Gray Tray, Floor Mounted, Slide-Out, 500lb, 2.00" Sides, 2G Aerial	1
262	0540317		Qty, - 01 Location, Tray Slide-Out, Floor Mounted - RS1 Material Finish, Tray - Painted - Spatter Gray Toolboard, Swing-out, Alum, .188", Peg Board	1
263	0004005		Qty - 1 Location, Pivot - Front Mounting, Toolboard - Stationary Hole Diameter, Pegboard/Toolboard203" diameter Finish, Pegboard/Toolboard - Painted - Spatter Gray Location, Toolboard - LS3 - Full Height/Width Aluminum Treadplate on Compartment Floor	1
264	0659383		Location - RS4 Qty, Comp. Accessory - 01 Matting, Turtle Tile w/Ramp, Compartment Floors	8
			Location - LS1, LS2, LS3, LS4, LS5 (pump panel), RS2, RS3 & RS5 Qty, Comp. Accessory - 08 Color - 1) black Color, Tile Edge - black	
265	0028026		Matting, Turtle Tile, Compartment Shelving Only Location - all shelves and trays in body compartments Qty, Shelf - 11	11
266	0009729		Color - 1) black Pac Trac, Installed on Compartment Walls Location - back wall of LS2	1
267	0755638		Qty, Comp. Accessory - 01 Pegboard, Back Wall Mounted, 3/16" Alum, Full Height Compt	2
000	0050000		Qty, Comp. Accessory - 02 Hole Diameter, Pegboard/Toolboard203" diameter Finish, Pegboard/Toolboard - Painted - Spatter Gray Location, Company Object Spatter State Spatter Spatte	4
	0050308 0027090		Rear of Body, Smooth Aluminum Sheet Tracks, Equipment Mounting, Horizontal Location - 2 tracks on the rear wall(torque box) of compartment LS1, top track 6" down from the inside top of the compartment and the 2nd 12" down from the inside top of the compartment match 29742	1
	0004016 0802979		Qty, Shelf Track - 01 Rub Rail, Aluminum Extruded, Side of Body Fender Crowns, Rear, S/S,Removable Fender Liner,Aerial,2G,Two Pair,Wider Than St	1 1
272	0519849		Material Finish, Fender Liner - Painted Lower Body Not Required, Hose, Hard Suction	1

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 9 **40**

	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
	0527021		Handrails Located @ Front Body	1
274	0804249		Compt, Equipment/Air Pack, Between Tandems, Bolt-In, Aerial	1
			Qty, - 01	
			Door Finish, Fender Compt - Brushed	
			Location, Fender Compt - RS Latch, Air Bottle Compt - Southco C2 Chrome Raised	
			Insert, Air Bottle Compt - Southto C2 Chrome Raised	
			Door Type - drop down with support cable	
275	0802986		Compt, Air Bottle, Between Tandems, Four (4) Bottles, w/ Straps, Bolt-In, Aerial	1
			Qty, Air Bottle Comp - 1	
			Door Finish, Fender Compt - Brushed	
			Location, Fender Compt - LS	
			Latch, Air Bottle Compt - Southco C2 Chrome Raised, Pair	
			Insert, Air Bottle Compt - Dura-Surf Lining	
276	0004440		Door Type - drop down with support cable	2
276	0804448		Compt, Extinguisher, Fender, 9.00" Square, Bolt-In, Tandem Aerials	2
			Qty, - 02	
			Door Finish, Fender Compt - Brushed Location, Fender Compt - Single - LS Fwd and Single - RS Fwd	
			Latch, Air Bottle Compt - Southco C2 Chrome Raised	
			Insert, Air Bottle Compt - Dura-Surf Lining	
277	0004218		Ladder, 35' Duo-Safety 1200A 2-Sect	1
			Qty, - 1	
278	0049151		Ladder, 35' Duo-Safety 1200A 2-Section	1
279	0004232		Ladder, (2) 16' Duo-Safety 875A Roof	1
280	0044235		Ladder, 16' Duo-Safety 875A Roof	1
			Qty, - 1	
281	0004233		Ladder, 14' Duo-Safety Fresno 701	1
			Qty, - 1	
282	0004246		Ladder, 10' Duo-Safety Folding, 585A	1
			Qty, - 01	
202	0500040		Location, Folding Ladder Aerial - torque box	4
283	0592248		Ladders Stored in Torque Box, Amdor Roll, Ascendant TA, PAL, PAP	1
284	0555242	SP	Color, Roll-up Door - AMDOR Satin Aluminum Box, Poly, Storage, 6.25" High ID, Torque Box	1
204	0000242	OI.		1
			Location - ladder storage compt stored on trough for Para Tech Jacks match 29742	
			Color - 1) black	
285	0761257		Lights, Torque Box Ladder Storage, Truck-Lite 44308C 2lts, LED Grommet	1
000	0700444	OD	Mt,Round 4"	4
286	0733441	SP	Trough, S/S, Jack/Strut Storage	1
			Location - match 29742	
			Qty, - 01 Size - match 29742	
287	0560151	SP	Hook, Rubbish 10' Nupla, RH-10DA, w/D Handle	1
			Location - aerial fly section	-
			Qty, Pike Poles - 1	
288	0069338		Pike Pole, 8' Nupla, Vent Hook, RH-8DA, w/D Handle	1
			Location - torque box ladder storage	
			Qty, Pike Poles - 1	
	0084317		Not Required, Pole, Pike, 12'	1
290	0009048		Pike Pole, 8' Fire Hooks Unlimited, Fiberglass, APH-8', Gas Shut Off	1
004	0==44=0		Qty, - 01	
291	0551173		Pike Pole, 6' Fire Hooks Unlimited, Fiberglass, APH-6', Gas Shut Off	1
000	004 40 40		Qty, - 01	
	0014343		Not Required, Pike Pole, 3'	1
293	0003071		Pike Pole, 6' Nupla, Roof Vent Hook, RH-6DA, w/Aluminum D Handle	1
204	0806593	SP	Qty, - 01 Pike Pole, 10' Fire Hooks Unlimited, Fiberglass, Gas Shut Off, UH-10	2
294	0000033	SF		2
			Qty, - 02 location, pike pole - torque box storage rack	
295	0745007	SP	Pike Pole, 6' Fire Hooks Unlimited, Fiberglass, UH-6, Gas Shut Off	2
		=	Qty, - 02	_
			~·y,	

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 10 **41**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
296	0806595	SP	Pike Pole, 8' Fire Hooks Unlimited, Fiberglass, UH-8, Gas Shut Off	2
		0.5	Qty, - 02	
297	0806594	SP	Pole, Pike 12' Fire Hooks Unlimited, Fiberglass, UH-12, Gas Shut Off	1
298	0770578		Qty, - 01 Pike Pole Tubes, in Torque Box/Ladder Storage, ABS	9
250	0110010		Qty, - 09	0
299	0657484		Trough for D-Handled Pike Pole, Aluminum	2
			Location - in ladder torque box storage, match 29742	
			Qty, Pike Pole Tubes - 02	
	0024388		No Steps Required, Front Of Body	1
301	0553873		Pump Operators Panel & Module, Aluminum, Control Zone, Ascendant/PAL/PAP PUC	1
302	0520016		Not Required, Pumphouse Structure, PUC	1
	0889383		Pump, Pierce, 2000 GPM, Single Stage, PUC-NG	1
	0515822		Seal, Mechanical, Silicon Carbide, PUC Pump	1
305	0802234		Gear Case, Integrated Pump Transmission, PUC-NG, Cummins	1
306	0501370		Pumping Mode, Stationary Only, No Cab Gauges, PUC	1
307	0515829		Pump Shift, Sure-Shift	1
308	0515833		Transmission Lock-up, Not Req'd, Park to Neutral, Pump, PUC	1
309	0515835		Auxiliary Cooling System, PUC	1
	0014486		Not Required, Transfer Valve, Single Stage Pump	1
311	0746501		Valve, Relief Intake, Elkhart	1
			Qty - 1	
			Pressure Setting - 125 psig	
312	0724463		Intake Relief Valve Control - Behind Right Side Pump Panel Controller, Pressure, Pierce LCD, PUC	1
312	0724403		Pressure Governor Throttle Control - Clockwise	ı
			Pressure Governor Default Mode - No Mode/Default Press Setting	
313	0072153		Primer, Trident, Air Prime, Air Operated	1
314	0780359		Manuals, Pump, (2) Total, Electronic Copies, Pierce PUC Pump	1
315	0602496		Plumbing, Stainless Steel and Hose, Single Stage Pump, PUC	1
316	0795135		Plumbing, Stainless Steel, w/Foam System	1
317	0517852		Inlets, 6.00" - 1250-2000 GPM, Pierce PUC Pump	1
	0014650		Pump Suction Tube(s), Short, All	1
319	0812672		Valve, Weco, w/Relief, RS Main Inlet, 6", Elec, Akron 9333 Cont, w/O-ride,PUC	1
			Pressure Setting - 125 psig	
320	0812671		Relief Valve, Inlet - Akron Style 53 Valve, Weco, w/Relief, LS Main Inlet, 6", Elec, Akron 9333 Cont, w/O-ride,PUC	1
320	0012071		Pressure Setting - 125 psig	,
			Relief Valve, Inlet - Akron Style 53	
321	0699096		Not Required, Cap, Main Pump Inlet, Included w/Storz Adapter	1
322	0084610		Valves, Akron 8000 series- All	1
323	0520002		Valve, Inlet(s) Recessed, Side Cntrl, PUC	1
			Qty, Inlets - 1	
	0004700		Control, Inlet, at Valve	1
	0004660		Inlet (1), Left Side, 2.50"	1
	0029147		Not Required, Inlet, Right Side	1
327	0065730		Adapter, Side Inlet, 6" FNST x 4" Storz W/ Cap	2
			Qty, Adapter for Inlet - 2	
328	0521137		Location, driver's/passenger's/center - Left & Right Anode, Zinc, Pair, Pump Inlets, PUC	1
	0092569		No Rear Inlet (Large Dia) Requested	1
	0064116		No Rear Inlet Actuation Required	1
	0092696		Not Required, Cap, Rear Inlet	1
	0009648		No Rear Intake Relief Valve Required on Rear Inlet	1
	0092568		No Rear Auxiliary Inlet Requested	1
	0723049		Valve, .75" Bleeder, Aux. Side Inlet, "T" Swing Handle	1
335	0687424		Tank to Pump, (1) 3.00" Valve, 4.00" Plumbing, 3.00" Tank Outlet, Aerial PUC	1
336	0601687		Outlet, Tank Fill, 2", PUC	1
337	0766941		Control, Outlets, Swing Handle, Elec Right Outlets Akron 9335 w/Press Disp, PUC	1
	0516755		Outlet, Left Side, 2.50" (2), PUC	1
339	0055095		Not Required, Elbow, Left Side Outlets, 2.50"	1

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 11 **42**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
340	0092570		Not Required, Outlets, Left Side Additional	1
341	0035094		Not Required, Elbow, Left Side Outlets, Additional	1
342	0766761		Outlet, Right Side, 2.50", (1), Electric Akron 9335 Controller, PUC	1
			Qty, Discharges - 01	
343	0021134		Not Required, Elbow, Right Side Outlets	1
344	0092571		Not Required, Outlets, Right Side Additional	1
345	0089584		Not Required, Elbow, Right Side Outlets, Additional	1
346	0818640		Outlet, Large Diameter, Right Side, Akron Valve, PUC	1
			Outlet, Large Diameter, Plumbing - 4.00"	
			Outlet, Large Diameter, NST Adapter - 4.00" MNST	
			Outlet, Large Diameter, Valve Actuation - PUC Akron 9335 w/PSI	
347	0586649		Adapter, 4.00" FNST x 4.00" Storz w/Cap and Cable	1
348	0649939		Outlet, Front, 1.50" w/2" Plumbing	1
			Fitting, Outlet - 1.50" NST with 90 degree swivel	
			Drain, Front Outlet - Automatic	
			Location, Front, Single - top of left bumper	
	0092575		Not Required, Outlet, Rear	1
350	0045099		Not Required, Elbow, Rear Outlets	1
351	0092574		Not Required, Outlet, Rear, Additional	1
	0085695		Not Required, Elbow, Rear Outlets, Large, Additional	1
353	0092573		Not Required, Outlet, Hose Bed/Running Board Tray	1
354	0752096		Caps/Plugs for 1.00" to 3.00" Discharges/Inlets, Vinyl Covered Cable	1
355	0723042		Valve, 0.75" Bleeder, Discharges, "T" Swing Handle	1
356	0029106		Not Required, Deluge Outlet	1
357	0029302		No Monitor Requested	1
358	0029304		No Nozzle Reg'd	1
359	0029107		No Deluge Mount	1
360	0527482		Waterway Outlet & Control, PUC	1
361	0739945		Crosslay Module, Full Width, Boom Compartment, Roll Up Doors, Aerial, PUC	1
362	0750897		Doors, Crosslay, Roll-up Amdor, Each End, Full Height, PUC	1
			Color, Roll-up Door - AMDOR Satin Aluminum	
			Latch, Roll-up Door - Non-Locking Liftbar	
			Drip Pan - Drip Pan Required	
			Paint Break, PUC Crosslay Door - Not Required	
363	0750916		Crosslays, (2) 1.50", W/Poly Trays, PUC	1
			Crosslay/Deadlay/Speedlay Capacity 1 - 200' of 1.75" double jacket hose	
364	0750900		Crosslay, (1) 2.50", W/Poly Trays, PUC	1
			Crosslay/Deadlay/Speedlay Capacity 1 - 200' of 2.50" double jacket hose	
365	0661221		Tray(s), Poly, Special Size, IPOS	2
			Location - both lower crosslay trays	
			Qty, - 02	
000	0000405		Size - 1" wider than standard, trays to be 7.5" wide	
366	0822465		Foam Sys, Husky 12, Single Agent, PUC NG, PTO, Multi Select Feature	1
			Discharge, Foam Locations - Crosslay Lower Rear, Crosslay Lower	
367	0012126		Front, Crosslay Upper Front and Front Bumper Center Not Required, CAF Compressor	1
	0552481		Refill, Foam Tank, Single Tank, Husky 12, Class A Foam	1
	0031896			1
			Demonstration, Foam System, Dealer Provided	1
370	0530519		Foam Cell, 30 Gallon, Not Reducing, PUC	1
			Type of Foam - Class "A"	
371	0505016		Foam, Brand Name - TBD Drain, 1.00", Foam Tank #1, Husky 12 Foam System	1
	0091079		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
	0091079		Not Required, Foam Tank #2	1
			Not Required, Foam Tank #2 Drain	
3/4	0738111		Approval Dwg, All Pump Panel(s), Includes Color And Label Tags, FLEET	1
275	0022470		Num Of Truck(s) or Sim Unit, ALL Pump Pnl, Dwg - 29742	4
	0032479		Pump Panel Configuration, Control Zone	1
	0579545		Step, Slide-Out/Fold-Out, Pump Operator Platform, Aerial PUC	1
	0769430		Light, Slide-Out Pump Operator Step, Amdor AY-LB-12HW020, Short Step	1
3/8	0516975		Material, Pump Panels, Operators Brushed Stainless, Sides Brushed Stainless, PUC	1
370	0516978		Pump and Plumbing Access, Simple Tilt Service, PUC	1
513	3310310		. amp and rightness, completing control, 100	'

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 12 **43**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
380	0762398		Light, Pump Compt, Amdor 40" LED AY-LB-12HW040 w/Switch	1
			Location - right side of pump compartment	
	0516983		Gauges, Engine, Included With Pierce Pressure Controller, PUC	1
	0005601		Throttle, Engine, Incl'd w/Press Controller	1
	0739224		Indicator Light @ Pump Panel, Throttle Ready, Incl w/Pressure Gov/Throttle,Green	1
	0549333		Indicators, Engine, Included with Pressure Controller	1
	0665982		Gauges, 4.00" Master, Class 1, 30"-0-400 psi	1
	0511100		Gauge, 2.00" Pressure, Class 1, 30"-0-400psi	1
	0750526		Gauge, Water Level, Pierce, In pressure Controller, Lt Driver	1
388	0750438		Water Level Gauge, Wln PSTANK2, LED 1-Light, 4-Level	2
	0004054		Qty, - 02 Activation, Water Level G - pb) parking brake is applied Location, Water Level Gauge, Multi-Select - Each Side Custom Cab Color, Trim - Chrome Trim	
	0604354		Gauge, Foam Level, FRC, Tank Vision Pro, WLA 360-A00, Class "A"	1
	0653081		Light, Pump Operator & Panel, Side Ctrl, PUC, 60354C LED Cab & LED OH Chr Cvr	1
	0606694		Air Horns, (2) Hadley, 6" Round, eTone, In Bumper	1
	0606832		Location, Air Horns, Bumper, Left Side, Outside Frame, Same Side (Pos #6 & #7)	1 1
	0757092 0757078		Control, Air Horn, Multi Select Control, Air Horn, Push Button Sw, RS	1
	0757078		Control, Air Horn, Ft Sw, LS	1
	0757084		Control, Air Horn, Horn Ring	1
	0533071		Siren, Wln 295SLSC1, 100 or 200 Watt, w/Plug-in/Detachable Microphone Cord	1
	0510206		Location, Elect Siren, Recessed Overhead In Console	1
			Location, Elec Siren - Overhead, DS Center Sw Pnl	
	0076157		Control, Elec Siren, Horn Ring	1
400	0601304		Speaker, (2) Wln, SA315P, w/Pierce Polished Stainless Steel Grille, 100 watt	1
401	0601559		Connection, Speaker - siren head Location, Speaker, Frt Bumper, Recessed, Each Side, Inside Frame (Pos 3 & 5)	1
	0895310		Siren, Federal Q2B	1
702	0033310		Finish, Q2B Siren - Chrome	
403	0006095		Siren, Mechanical, Mounted Above Deckplate	1
			Location, Siren, Mech - a) Left	
	0748305		Control, Mech Siren, Multi Select	1
	0748282		Control Mech Siren, Ft Sw LS	1
	0731979		Control Mech Siren, Push Button Sw, Chrome, RS	1
	0740391		Sw, Siren Brake, Momentary Chrome Push Button, RS	1
	0746353		Not Required, Warning Lights Intensity	1
409	0600732		Lightbar, Wln, Freedom IV-Q, 2-21.5", RBRBR RBRBR, 30 Deg Filter, Whl Freedom Ltbrs - No Filters	1
410	0780966	SP	Lights, Frnt Zn Upr, Pltform, Wln, M6 LED, 2-R, 2-W, 2 Mntr 4lts	1
			Location, Lights - Stacked 2 each side below dual monitors to match job	
			29742	
			Flange Kit - w)with flange Color, Lens, LED's - c)clear	
411	0759444	SP	Lights, Basket, Wln, M6*, LED, Continuous Operation, E- Master, 2nd	4
			Location - one (1) pair each side of basket below reflective stripe, red forward and blue rearward to match location on job 29742 Color, Light - h) one red, one blue Qty, - 04	
			Color, Lens, LED's - Clear	
	0691531	_	Cover, Opticom Emitter, Aluminum Treadplate	1
413	0637056	SP	Light, Tomar 3065-Chrome Emitter, Traffic Lt Controller, On Aerial Tip or Basket	1
			Opticom Priority - b) High Opticom Activation - Cab Switch & E-Master	
414	0743350		Momentary Opticom Activation - DS Switch Light, Front Zone, WIn 6RB** 6RB** 6RB** 6RB** LED, 4lts Q Bezel	1
			Color, Lens, LED's - Clear Color, Lt DS Frnt Outside - DS Front Outside Red Color, Lt PS Frnt Outside - PS Front Outside Red Color, Lt DS Front Inside - Left Blue	·
			Color, Lt PS Front Inside - Right Blue	

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 13 **44**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
414 415	0653937		Color, Q Bezel and Trim - Polished Chrome Flasher, Headlight Alternating	1
416	0898752		Headlt flash deactivation - a)w/high beam Lights, Side Zone Lower, Wln M6#, M6#, M6# Split Color 6Lts	1
			Location, Lights Mid - rear of crew cab door Location, Lights Rear - above rear axle Location, Lights Front Side - c)each side, front custom cab corner Color, Trim - Chrome Trim Color, Lt Side Frnt RS Cmb - Blue Red Color, Lt Side Frnt LS Cmb - Blue Red Color, Lt Side Mid LS Cmb - Blue Red Color, Lt Side Mid RS Cmb - Blue Red Color, Lt Side Rear RS Cmb - Blue Red Color, Lt Side Rear RS Cmb - Blue Red Color, Lt Side Rear RS Cmb - Blue Red	
418	0895994 0895435		Lights, Door Interior Flash, 4 Dr Cab, Wln M4** Color, Lens, LEDs - Match Color, Trim - Chrome Trim Control, Door Int Flash - None (Doors only) Location, Light, Door Int Flash - Low and Outside Color, Lt Cab Left - Red Flashing Color, Lt Cab Right - Red Flashing Color, Lt Crew Cab Left - Red Flashing Color, Lt Crew Cab Right - Red Flashing Connectors, Door Interior Flash, 4Dr Cab, Deutsch Connectors	1
419	0890326		Lights, Rear Zn Lwr, Wln M6# LED, Split Color, For Tail Lt Housing Color, Lt DS Rear Splt - Red Outside, Blue Inside	1
420	0747386		Color, Lt PS Rear Splt - Red Outside, Blue Inside Lights, Rear, Wln 6RB** LED, Features 1st Location - One (1) each side on rear body bulkhead between 4-place tail	2
421	0740407		light bezel and upper lights as close to centered between lights as possible. Color, Light - f) blue Qty, - 02 Control, Light - a) rear upper warning Color, Lens, LED's - c)clear Color, Trim - Chrome Trim Lights, Rear, Wln M6** LED, Features 1st Location - Lower rear inboard of the tail light cluster	2
422	0738592		Qty, - 02 Color, Lights, Warning - Red Flashing Control, Light - c) rear lower warning Color, Lens, LED's - Clear Color, Trim - Chrome Trim Light, Rear Zone Up, Wln MCFLED2*, 1Red, 1Blue, Clear lens Color, Lens, LED's - c)clear Color, Lt, Rear Upper DS - Red	1
	0006551		Color, Lt, Rear Upper PS - Blue Not Required, Lights, Rear Upper Zone Blocking	1
	0759138 0791501		Bracket, 8" Ledge, Full Width Rear of Body, Ascendant Tandem, PAL/PAP Material, Bracket - Aluminum Treadplate Light, Traffic Directing, Wln TAL65, 36" Long LED, Aerials	1
			Activation, Traffic Dir L - Not Connected	
	0530074 0530282		Location, TDL, On Top of Body Below Turntable w/Treadplate Box Location, Traf Dir Lt Controller, Overhead Switch Panel DS Right End	1 1
	0896099	SP	Refrigerator, Mermaid MK-3.16 AZHH, Stainless Steel, KL1000 Lock, 10 Gauge Wire Location - Mounted on RS1 floor against LS sidewall. Compressor on top to be orientated so 13" side follows 24" deep side of cabinet, as far to the left as possible. Power feed to be 10 gauge wire to prevent overheating. Hinge Location - Bottom	1
	0006646		Location, Compressor - Top Compressor Electrical System, 120/240VAC, General Design	1
430	0529551		Generator, Harrison 10kW 10.0MAS-16R/D-11011/15/1, Hydraulic, Hotshift PTO Generator Interlocks - No Interlocks Location, Gen Info Panel - near breaker box	1

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 14 **45**

Line Op	tion	Туре	Option Description	Qty
431 051	17171		Location, Hydraulic Generator, Cargo Area, Front of Body, PRM/PUC	1
			Location, Generator - left side to match 29742	
432 001			Starting Sw, Truck Engine Powered Gen, Cab Sw Pnl	1
433 007	71054		Remote Start, Hydraulic Generator, PTO and Field - SAME SWITCH	1
40.4.004			Location, Remote Start - b) pump panel	
434 001			Not Required, Fuel System	1
435 001			Not Required, Oil Drain Extension, Generator	1
436 052	20107		Circuit Breaker Panel, Included With PTO Generator, PUC	1
437 007	76607		Location, CB Panel - LS4 high on front wall Circuit Breaker Box, Subfeed Box	1
438 074	15228		Location - LS4 adjacent to main breaker box Pump, Thru-Pump, For Hydraulic Driven Devices	1
439 001			Not Required, Routing Exhaust, Generator	1
440 006			Reel, Elect Cable, Hannay, 1600, (4) Wire	2
441 006			Qty, Cord Reels - 2 Reel Guide - b) Captive roller Finish, Reel - Painted Gray Location, Electric Cord Reel - 2Rls in Front Stabilizer Compts Cord, Electric, 10/4 Black, 4 Wire 1st	2
440.004	10004		Lengths of Elect Cord - 2 Feet of Black Cord - d)200 Connection, Cord - Hubbell 20A 120/240V Twst Lk	
442 061	19234		Box, Junc, Circle-D, 4Wire, 4-20A 120V TL	2
443 077	79700		Qty, - 02 Connection, Electric Plug / Inlet (Male) - Pigtail, 20A, 120/240V, TL Color, Electrical Junction Box, Circle D - Silver Hammertone Receptacle, 15/20A 120V 3-Pr 3-Wr SB Dup, GFI, Interior Body	3
			Qty, - 03 Location 1 - 2ea LS4 high right wall, 1ea RS6 high front wall AC Power Source - Gen to Shoreline Transfer Switch Cover, Receptacle - Interior SS Wall Plate(s)	
444 051			Not Required, Brand, Hydraulic Tool System	1
445 064			Not Required, PTO Driven Hydraulic Tool System	1
446 078			Aerial, 100' Pierce Platform, 35 MPH Wind Rating, 400lb Tip Load Allowance	1
447 000			Boom Support, Rear of the Chassis Cab	1
448 076			Light, Boom Support, Amdor AY-LB-12HW012, 12" LED	1
449 079			Boom Support Compt Included w/PUC Xlay Module Picked Separately, PUC	1
450 068			Boom Panel, One, Sized to Match Opposite Side Box Location, Aerial Device - left side Paint Color, Predefined - 252 white	1
451 052	26885		Indicator, Extension, Inside and Outside Handrails, Every 10'	1
452 068	38232		Color - 2) red Rung Covers, Aerial Device	1
453 068	00705		Rung Cover Color - Safety Yellow	4
454 072			Limited Retraction, Aerial Box,Stokes/Lyfe Bracket,w/Cover,Base Section,In Place of Boom Panel,w/Door Sw	1 1
434 072	20977		Finish - Painted, Job Color Latch, Door, Storage - Butterfly Latch, Pair Location, Aerial Device - right side Louvers - no louvers Size, Stokes Basket, Predefined - 86"L x 24"W x 8"H	,
455 067	76785		Bracket Only, Rubbish Hook, Aerial Fly Section Pike Pole Make/Model - Nupla 10' Rubbish Hook	1
456 078	34330	SP	Brackets Only, Roof Ladder, Aerial Fly Section, Special Forward Mount Finish - DA Finish	1
457 062	23645		Roof Ladder, Make/Model - 16' Duo-Safety 875-A Aerial Stability Test, Maximum Tip Options	1
458 060			Basket, PAP, Wide	1
459 060			Aerial Basket Latch - LyfeLatch Scabbard, Temporary Vent Saw Storage, DA Finish, 2nd	1
438 000	JJ3 3		Make/Model - Stihl MS460 Length - 20.00" Location, Aerial Basket - left	1

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 15 **46**

	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
459			Depth Gauge, Vent Saw - Without Depth Gauge	4
460	0662436		Scabbard, Temporary Vent Saw Storage, DA Finish	1
			Make/Model - Stihl MS460 Length - 20.00"	
			Location, Aerial Basket - right	
			Depth Gauge, Vent Saw - Without Depth Gauge	
461	0677439		Box, Hose Storage, Platform	1
			Qty, - 01	
			Latch, Door, Storage - Butterfly Latch Location, Aerial Basket - left	
			Cover - cover	
			Hose Size, Hosebox - 150' of 1.50"	
462	0754365		Cover, MUX Display, Platform	1
			Latch, Door, Storage - Rubber Draw Latch Material - Stainless Steel, Brushed	
463	0601972		Lights, Turntable Walkway, P25, LED	1
464	0601949		Light, Turntable Console, TecNiq T-10, LED Strip Light	1
465	0682164		Cover, Around Aerial Rotation Bearing	1
400	.==		Material - treadplate	
	0732760 0508717		Basket Heat Shields	1
_	0680909		Control Stations, 100' PAP, Color Display Stabilizers, Two Sets, PAP, Split Pan	1 1
400	0000303		Material, Stabilizer Pad - Aluminum	ı
469	0728961		Stabilizer Pan Material	1
			Stabilizer Panels - polished stainless steel	
	0530817		Aerial Stabilizer Pins	1
471	0809974		Door, Stabilizer Control Box, MUX Aerials	1
			Latch, Door, Storage - Southco C2 Chrome Raised Hinge Location - Outboard	
			Door, Material & Finish, Stabilizer - Smooth aluminum	
472	0615057		Stabilizer Placement, Cameras w/Command Zone Color Display, 2 Sets	1
473	0728142	SP	Lights, Stabilizer Pad Locator, Wln Nano NP6B*, Special Recess, Camera Sw'd	4
			Qty, - 04	
171	0596621		Color, Wln Lt Housing - White Paint Hydraulic System, 100' PAP	1
	0061893		Swivels, w/Encoder, PAL/PAP, 36 Collector Rings	1
_	0784656		Electrical System, D Series, 100' PAP	1
	0804781		Aerial Scene Lts Separated into Aerial Tip Category and Aerial Tracking Category	1
478	0897540	SP	Lights, Tip, Selected From Different Category	1
479	0764346		Lights, Tracking, HiViz FT-WL-X-9-* LED, 2lts	1
			Location, Sw, Arl DC Lts - m) 2 locations	
			Color, Lt Housing HiViz - White	
			Scene Lt Optics LH Base - Left Combination Flood and Spot Scene Lt Optics RH Base - Right Combination Flood and Spot	
480	0653737		Lighting, Rung, LED, TecNiq, 3 Section, Base, Mid, Fly	1
			Control, Aerial Rung Lighting - Aerial Master and Turntable Sw w/Master	
			Batt Sw	
			Color, Lt Aerial Fly Sect - Blue Color, Lt Aerial Base Sect - Red	
			Color, Lt Aerial Mid Sect - White	
481	0553299		Lights, Stabilizer Warn (2) Sets, Wln M6# Split LED, Clear Lens	1
			Color, Lt Fr Stb Pan Splt - b) Blue and Red	
100	0068701		Color, Lt Rr Stb Pan Splt - b) Blue and Red Lights, Grote Supernova LED, Stabilizer Beam, (2) Sets	1
	0762388		Lights, Stabilizer Scene, (2) sets, Amdor AY-LB-12HW012, LED	1 1
	0016930		120 Volt To Tip, 20 Amp L5-20, Twistlock 2Rec PAP	1
	0897095	SP	Light, HiViz, FT-WL-X-15-110-*-*, 120V, 28k Lum, Front of Basket, PAP	1
			Qty, - 01	
			Location, Sw, Arl AC Lts - BB) 2 Pos	
			Color, Lt Housing HiViz - White	
486	0732136	SP	Scene Light Optics - Flood/Spot Light, HiViz, FT-MB-18-TR-*-*, 120 to 24V Cnv, 25.2" Under Basket	2
.55	<u>-</u>	- .	Qty, - 02	-
			Location, Sw, Arl AC Lts - M)2 Pos	
	AE/2024 4.4		Bid #: 841	

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 16

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
486			Location, Plat/Tip AC Lts - J) Under DS/PS Down	
			Color, Lt Housing HiViz - Black	
40=	0000440	0.0	Scene Light Optics - Flood/Spot	
487	0606413	SP	Light, HiViz, FT-SL-15-*-110, 120 Volt, FRC Side Mount, Pull Up @ Platform	2
			Qty, - 02	
			To Do Not Move Truck Lt - c) Connected to Lt	
			Location, Sw, Arl AC Lts - C) 1 Pos	
			Location, Plat/Tip AC Lts - C) Drvr and Pass Color, Lt Housing - White	
			Scene Light Optics - Flood/Spot	
488	0737181		Intercom, 2-Way Fire Research ICA910 Hands Free	1
	0590098		Breathing Air to Tip, (1) 4500 PSI, 100' PAP	1
			Refill Hose - 50'	
			Breathing Air Fitting - Hansen	
			Breathing Air Mask Box - mask box platform rubber draw latch	
490	0024742		Not Required, Mask, Breathing Air To Tip	1
491	0016936		Breathing Air To Turntable w/o Mask	1
492	0567562		Raised Pedestal, 8.50", PAP, RMAP, AXT/Velocity, 2010 Engine	1
493	0540605		Lyfe Brackets, 3-In-1, Used w/Duo-Safety 875 Ladders ONLY, Wide Basket	1
			Width - 19.00"	
494	0530826		Turntable Access, ManSaver Bars, Yellow	1
495	0016950		Waterway, 100' PAP	1
496	0016951		(2) Preconnects At Platform, PAP	1
497	0726248	SP	Monitors, (2), Elkhart Boa 2000 EXM2, Electric	1
			Nozzle, Monitor 1, PAP - Elkhart SM-2000E Electric 2000 gpm	
			Nozzle, Monitor 2, PAP - Elkhart ST195 Tips/284A Shaper	
498	0086971		Flowmeter, Waterway, MUX, PAP	1
499	0004836		Inlet, 5.00" at Rear w/ Pump, Ascendant Tandem, PAP, PAL	1
500	0773775		Waterway Shutoff Valve, Below Swivel, Elkhart UBEC 1C, Electric Control	1
			Location, Valve Control - aerial turntable and rear wall	
501	0047897		Tools, Aerial	1
502	0655391		Manuals and Training, 4 Consecutive Days, Platform, 100AAT	1
503	0007150		Bag of Nuts and Bolts	1
			Qty, Bag Nuts and Bolts - 1	
	0816502		NFPA Required Loose Equipment, Quint, NFPA 2024, Provided by Fire Department	1
	0816941		Soft Suction Hose, Provided by Fire Department, NFPA 2024	1
	0027023		No Strainer Required	1
	0816939		Extinguisher, Dry Chemical, NFPA 2024, Provided by Fire Department	1
	0816937		Extinguisher, 2.5 Gal. Pressurized Water, NFPA 2024, Provided by Fire Department	1
	0007482		Not Required, Crowbars	1
	0007484		Not Required, Claw Tools	1
	0816998		Axe, Flathead, Provided by Fire Department	1
	0817000		Axe, Pickhead, Provided by Fire Department	1
513	0007494		Not Required, Sledgehammers	1
	0741569		Paint Process / Environmental Requirements, Appleton	1
515	0709846		Paint, Two-Tone Color, Velocity/Impel	1
			Paint Color, Upper Area, Predefined - #10 White	
			Shield, Cab - Standard Shield	
			Paint Color, Lower Area, Predefined - #219 Red	
540	0700045		Paint Break, Cab - Standard Two-Tone Cab Break	
516	0709845		Paint, Single Color, Body	1
547	0040004		Paint, Body - Match Lower Cab	4
517	0646901		Paint Chassis Frame Assy, With Liner, E-Coat, Standard	1
E10	0602707		Paint Color, Frame Assembly, Predefined - Standard Black	1
	0693797		No Paint Required, Aluminum Front Wheels	1
	0693792		No Paint Required, Aluminum Rear Wheels	1
520	0733739		Paint, Axle Hubs	1
E04	0007020		Paint, Axle Hub - Lower Job Color	4
	0007230		Compartment, Painted, Spatter Gray	1
522	0792638		Aerial Platform Paint	1
			Paint Color, Aerial Device - White 10	
			Paint Color, Turntable - White 10	
			Paint Color, Boom Support - gloss black primer	

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 17

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
522			Paint Color, Cylinders - red 219	
			Paint Color, Aerial Torque Box - gloss black primer	
			Paint Color, Aerial Stabilizers - black 101 Paint Color, Aerial Basket - red 219	
			Paint Color, Aerial Basket - red 219 Paint Color, Aerial Rotation Motor - Black	
			Paint Color, Aerial Control Console - red 219	
523	0544111		Reflective Band, 10"	1
524	0510041		Color, Reflect Band - A - a) white Reflective across Cab Face, Imp/Vel	1
	0583454		Stripe, Chevron, Rear, Diamond Grade, Aerial	1
			Color, Rear Chevron DG - fluorescent yellow green	
526	0598714		Stripe, Reflective/Diamond Grade, Chevron Stripes, Four (4) Stabilizers	1
			Color, Reflect Band - A - o) fluorescent yellow diamond grade Color, Reflect Chev - A - r) red diamond grade	
			Size, Stripe - a) 4.00"	
527	0033206		"Chop/Chop" Effect In Reflective Stripe	1
			Location - Located on the front body roll-up doors.	
528	0017359		Qty, - 01 Stripe, Black Outline, Vinyl on Reflective Band	1
020	0017000		Qty, - 01	'
529	0671595		Stripe, Diamond Grade Chevron, Swing Down Turntable Access Steps, Front and Rear	2
			Color, Reflect Band - A - o) fluorescent yellow diamond grade	
			Qty, - 02 Color, Reflect Chev - B - a) red diamond grade	
530	0065687		Stripe, Reflective, Cab Doors Interior	1
			Color, Reflective - e) black	
	0594559		Lettering Specifications, (Sign Gold Process)	1
532	0685932		Lettering, Sign Gold, 3.00", (41-60)	1
533	0685814		Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade Lettering, Sign Gold, 4.00", (21-40)	1
534	0685754		Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade Lettering, Sign Gold, 8.00", Each	11
			Qty, Lettering - 11 Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
535	0685744		Lettering, Sign Gold, 10.00", (1-20)	1
500	0005000		Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	0.4
536	0685826		Lettering, Sign Gold, 2.00", Each Qty, Lettering - 24	24
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
537	0685806		Lettering, Sign Gold, 5.00", Each	4
			Qty, Lettering - 04	
520	0685800		Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade Lettering, Sign Gold, 6.00", Each	6
556	0000000		Qty, Lettering - 06	0
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
539	0685793		Lettering, Sign Gold, 7.00", Each	2
			Qty, Lettering - 02	
540	0522815		Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade Emblem, American Flag, Waving, Gerber Vision, Pair	1
0.10	0022010		Location, Emblem - upper crew cab door windows	
541	0666414		Emblem, Freedom Flag, Each	2
			Qty, - 02	
			Location, Emblem - To the rear of the crew cab door in upper area Size, Flag - 9" - 11"	
542	0766127		Emblem, Arizona Flag Painted on Cab Grille, All Custom Chassis	1
543	0772003		Manual, Fire Apparatus Parts, USB Flash Drive, Custom	1
E 4 4	0770027		Qty, - 01 Manual Chassis Sarvice USB Flesh Drive Custom	4
544	0772037		Manual, Chassis Service, USB Flash Drive, Custom Qty, - 01	1
545	0773381		द्राप्, - ण Manual, Chassis Operation, (1) USB Flash Drive, Custom	1
	0030008		Warranty, Basic, 1 Year, Apparatus, WA0008	1
547	0611136		Warranty, Chassis, 3 Year, Velocity/Impel, WA0284	1
548	0696698		Warranty, Engine, Cummins, 5 Year, WA0181	1

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 18 **49**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
549	0684953		Warranty, Steering Gear, Sheppard M110, 3 Year WA0201	1
550	0595767		Warranty, Frame, 50 Year, Velocity/Impel, WA0038	1
551	0595698		Warranty, Axle, 3 Year, TAK-4, WA0050	1
552	0733305		Warranty, Tandem Axle, 5 Year, Meritor, General Service, WA0384	1
553	0652758		Warranty, ABS Brake System, 3 Year, Meritor Wabco, WA0232	1
554	0019914		Warranty, Structure, 10 Year, Custom Cab, WA0012	1
555	0744240		Warranty, Paint, 10 Year, Cab, Pro-Rate, WA0055	1
556	0595770		Warranty, Power Step, 2 Year, WA0031	1
557	0524627		Warranty, Electronics, 5 Year, MUX, WA0014	1
558	0647720		Warranty, Pierce LED Strip Lights, WA0203	1
559	0046369		Warranty, 5-year EVS Transmission, Standard Custom, WA0187	1
560	0685945		Warranty, Transmission Cooler, WA0216	1
561	0688798		Warranty, Water Tank, Lifetime, UPF, Poly Tank, WA0195	1
562	0596025		Warranty, Structure, 10 Year, Body, WA0009	1
563	0693126		Warranty, AMDOR, Roll-up Door, 10 Year/5 Year Painted, WA0185	1
564	0889364		Warranty, Pump, Pierce, PUC-NG, 7 Year Parts, 1 Year Labor, WA0390	1
565	0648675		Warranty, 10 Year S/S Pumbing, WA0035	1
566	0657846		Warranty, Foam System, Husky 12, WA0231	1
567	0006999		Warranty, Structure, 20 Year, Aerial Device, WA0052	1
568	0687388		Warranty, Swivels, 5 Year, Aerial Device, WA0197	1
569	0685727		Warranty, Hydraulic System and Components, 3 Year/5 Year, WA0200	1
570	0687327		Warranty, Waterway, 10 Year, Aerial Device, WA0198	1
571	0595860		Warranty, Paint, 4 Year, Aerial Device, Pro-Rated, WA0047	1
572	0553455		Warranty, Electronics, 5 Year, MUX, WA0014	1
573	0725636		Warranty, Harrison Generator, 2 Year	1
574	0595820		Warranty, Paint, 10 Year, Body, Pro-Rate, WA0057	1
575	0595412		Warranty, Graphics Lamination, 1 Year, Apparatus, WA0168	1
576	0819254		Certification, Vehicle Stability, CD0196	1
577	0808577		Certification, Engine Installation, Velocity, Cummins X15, 2027	1
578	0686786		Certification, Power Steering, CD0098	1
579	0892701		Certification, Cab Integrity, Impel/Velocity FR, CD0190	1
580	0548950		Certification, Cab Door Durability, Velocity/Impel, CD0001	1
581	0548967		Certification, Windshield Wiper Durability, Impel/Velocity, CD0005	1
582	0667411		Certification, Electric Window Durability, Velocity/Impel FR, CD0004	1
583	0549273		Certification, Seat Belt Anchors and Mounting, Imp/Vel/Vel SLT, CD0018	1
584	0735950		Certification, Cab HVAC System Perf, Vel/Imp FR, CD0166/CD0168/CD0176/CD0177	1
585	0545073		Amp Draw Report, NFPA Current Edition	1
586	0002758		Amp Draw, NFPA/ULC Radio Allowance	1
587	0799248		Appleton/Florida BTO	1
588	0000033		PAP BODY	1
589	0000012		PIERCE CHASSIS	1
590	0004713		ENGINE, OTHER	1
591	0046396		EVS 4000 Series TRANSMISSION	1
592	0520324		PIERCE PUMP, PUC	1
593	0020009		POLY TANK	1
594	0028048		FOAM SYSTEM	1
595	0020006		SIDE CONTROL	1
596	0020007		AKRON VALVES	1
597	0020015		ABS SYSTEM	1
598	0755454		AERIAL MEDIUM	1

2/15/2024 1:46 PM Bid #: 841 Page 19 **50**



EXHIBIT C



February 13, 2024

Town of Queen Creek, AZ Three (3) Velocity PUC Pumpers CC840 Build Location: Appleton, WI	One (1) Pu	ımper Unit	Two (2) Additi	onal Pumpers	Three (3) Pump	pers Combined
Proposal Price	\$1,243,482.00	ı	2,454,921.00		\$3,698,403.00	
Arizona State Sales Tax @ 5.60% Phoenix Sales Tax @ 2.70% PHX Transportation Plan Tax @ 0.3% of \$13,866.00		69,634.99 33,574.01 41.66		137,475.58 66,282.87 83.32		207,110.57 99,856.88 124.98
Total Bid Price Including Sales Tax		\$1,346,732.66	•	\$2,658,762.77		\$4,005,495.43
Less chassis progress payment discount	(17,972.00)	1	(35,944.00)		(53,916.00)	
Less payment upon completion @ factory discount	(12,474.00)		(24,626.00)		(37,100.00)	
Less 100% pre-payment discount	(136,354.00)		(272,708.00)		(409,062.00)	
Subtotal including all pre-pay discounts	\$1,076,682.00		\$2,121,643.00		\$3,198,325.00	
Arizona State Sales Tax @ 5.60% Phoenix Sales Tax @ 2.70% PHX Transportation Plan Tax @ 0.3% of \$13,866.00		60,294.19 29,070.41 41.66		118,812.01 57,284.36 83.32		179,106.20 86,354.78 124.98
Total Bid Price Including Pre-Pay Discounts & Sales To	ax	\$1,166,088.26	•	\$2,297,822.69		\$3,463,910.96

Terms:

Price Expiration: The above pricing is valid until April 26, 2024.

Future Changes: Various state or federal regulatory agencies (e.g. NFPA, DOT, EPA) may require changes to the Specifications and in any such event any resulting cost increases incurred to comply will be added to the Purchase Price to be paid by the Customer and documented on a Change Order.

Component Price Volatility: Company shall not be responsible for any unforeseen price increase enacted by the suppliers of major components of the Product (including but not limited to engine, transmission, and fire pump) after the execution of contract or purchase order. Any price increase major components of the product will be passed through to the Customer and will be documented on a Change Order.

Multiple Unit Pricing: Multiple unit pricing is based on the apparatus being purchased, manufactured and delivered at the same time. If apparatus are not ordered, manufactured and delivered at the same time, revised pricing will be required.

Delivery: Based on Pierce's current delivery schedule the apparatus would be ready for delivery from factory within 50 to 55 months after contract execution or purchase order. Delivery is subject to change pending Pierce's delivery schedule at time of order. This time does not include any possible delays that may be caused by national disasters or pandemic.

Payment Terms:

- a. If pre-payment discount options are elected, the following terms will apply:
- i. Chassis Progress Payment Discount: The chassis progress payment in the amount of \$1,797,231.00 (units combined) will be due three (3) months prior to the ready for pick up from the factory date. If elected, an invoice will be provided 30 days prior to the chassis payment due date. If payment is not made when due the discount total will be added back to the final invoice.
- ii. Payment Upon Completion at Factory Discount: If elected final payment is due prior to apparatus leaving the factory for delivery. If payment is not processed upon receipt of invoice the discount total will be required in addition to the invoice amount.
- iii. 100% Pre-Payment Discount: If elected, an invoice will be provided upon order processing for the 100% pre-payment. Upon receipt of invoice, payment must be made within thirty (30) days. If this option is elected, the discount is in addition to the chassis progress payment discount, and the payment upon completion at the factory discount. If payment is not made when due, the above mentioned pre-payment discounts or a portion thereof, will be added back to the final invoice. Final payment, including any changes made during manufacturing, is due upon completion of the Product at the factory and prior to delivery from the factory.
- b. If pre-payment discount options are not elected standard payment terms will apply: Final payment will be due 30 days after the apparatus leaves the factory for delivery. If payment is not made at that time a late fee will be applicable.
- c. Payments made for apparatus using a credit card will be applicable to a credit card convenience fee.

Consortium Purchase: The proposal is based on the apparatus being purchased through NPPGov utilizing League of Oregon Cities Master Price Agreement for RFP No. 1905 for Fire Apparatus contract PS20240 valid until 5/27/2024. It is the purchaser's responsibility to determine if the use of consortiums meets their purchasing requirements.

Performance Bond: A performance bond is included in the above price and will be provided after order placement. If customer elects to remove the performance bond \$3,923.00 (per unit) may be deducted from the purchase price. All purchase orders must include the following verbiage if a performance bond is elected, "Due to global supply chain constraints, any delivery date contained herein is a good faith estimate as of the date of this order/contract, and merely an approximation based on current information. Delivery updates will be made available, and a final firm delivery date will be provided as soon as possible."

Transportation: Transportation of the apparatus to be driven from the factory to the customers location is included in the above pricing. However, if permits are not obtainable, due to the weight of the apparatus, and the apparatus must be transported on a flat bed, additional Transportation charges will be the responsibility of the customer. We will provide pricing at that time if necessary. If customer elects to drive the apparatus from the factory, **\$5,500.00** (per unit) may be deducted from the purchase price. If this option is elected payment in full and proof of insurance must be provided prior to leaving the factory and the customer is responsible for compliance with all state, local and federal DOT requirements including the driver possessing a valid CDL license.

Inspection Trips: One (1) factory inspection trip for four (4) customer representatives is included in the above pricing. The inspection trip will be scheduled at a time mutually agreed upon between the manufacture's representative and the customer, during the window provided by the manufacturer. Airfare, lodging and meals while at the factory are included. In the event the customer is unable to travel to the factory or the factory is unable to accept customers due to the restrictions caused by a national disaster or pandemic then the Dealership reserves the right to use forms of electronic media to accomplish the intention of the inspection trip. Every effort will be made to make the digital media as thorough as possible to satisfy the expectations of the of the customer. If the customer elects to forgo an inspection trip \$2,400.00 per traveler (per trip) will be deducted from the final invoice.

Acceptance of Proposal:

- a. If the customer wishes to purchase the proposed apparatus Hughes Fire Equipment will provide the Customer its form of Purchase Agreement for the Customer's review and signature.
- b. If the Customer desires to use its standard form of purchase order as the Purchase Agreement, the purchase order is subject to review for any required revisions prior to acceptance.
- i. Purchase orders must be addressed to Hughes Fire Equipment, Inc., 910 Shelley Street, Springfield, Oregon 97477.
- ii. Purchase order must reference "Three (3) Velocity PUC Pumpers CC840 dated 02/13/2024."
- iii. Purchase order must include the following verbiage if a performance bond is elected, "Due to global supply chain constraints, any delivery date contained herein is a good faith estimate as of the date of this order/contract, and merely an approximation based on current information. Delivery updates will be made available, and a final firm delivery date will be provided as soon as possible."
- iv. Purchased order should reference, "Purchased utilizing NPPGov contract PS20240."
- v. Purchase orders must be signed and dated by authorized personnel.

By signing below you agree to purchase the above apparatus.

Customer Signature:	
Date:	
-	
PO # (if applicable):	

Proudly serving you, while you serve your communities since 1987





Option List

Stock Number:

QUEEN CREEK FIRE DEPARTMENT **Bid Number:** 840 Customer:

Representative Callies, Chris Job Number:

Hughes Fire Equipment, Inc **Number of Units:** Organization: 3 **Bid Date:** 02/13/2024

Requirements Manager:

Description: FY 24-25 Queen Creek Velocity PUC (LT Spec)

Body: Pumper, PUC, Aluminum Price Level: 48 (Current: 48)

Body: Chassis:		Velocity Chassis, PUC-NG (Med Block) Price Level: Lane:	48 (Current: Lane 3
Line Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
1 0766589		Boiler Plates, PUC Pumper	1
		Fire Department/Customer - Queen Creek Fire-Medical	
		Operating/In conjunction W-Service Center - Operating	
		Miles - 25 Miles	
		Number of Fire Dept/Municipalities - 25	
		Bidder/Sales Organization - Hughes Fire Equipment	
		Delivery - Orientation video specific to this apparatus will be pro	
2 0661794		Dealership/Sales Organization, Service - Hughes Fire Equipme Single Source Compliance	ent 1
3 0584456		Manufacture Location, Appleton, Wisconsin	1
4 0584452		RFP Location: Appleton, Wisconsin	1
5 0588609		Vehicle Destination, US	1
6 0670275		Unit to be Similar in some Aspects, Excluding Pump Panel	1
0 00/02/0		Fill in Blank - Job 35124	•
7 0816491		Comply NFPA 1900 Changes Effective Jan 1, 2024, With Exceptions	1
8 0533347		Pumper/Pumper with Aerial Device Fire Apparatus	1
9 0588611		Vehicle Certification, Pumper	1
10 0661778		Agency, Apparatus Certification, Pumper/Tanker, U.L.	1
11 0816495		Certification, Vehicle Inspection Program, NFPA 1900	1
12 0733614		Consortium, NPPGov (LOC)	1
13 0537375		Unit of Measure, US Gallons	1
14 0030006		Bid Bond Not Requested	1
15 0816574		Performance Bond, 100% with Warranty Bond, 1 Yr, and Payment Bond,	PPI Terms 1
		Percentage, Contract - 100%	
16 0000007		Approval Drawing	1
17 0002928		Electrical Diagrams	1
18 0888808		Velocity Chassis, PUC-NG (Med Block)	1
19 0000110		Wheelbase	1
		Wheelbase - 195"	
20 0000070		GVW Rating	1
		GVW rating - 49,800lbs	
21 0000203		Frame Rails, 13.38 x 3.50 x .375, Qtm/AXT/Imp/Vel/DCF	1
22 0020018		Frame Liner Not Req'd	1
23 0508849		Axle, Front, Oshkosh TAK-4, Non Drive, 22,800 lb, Imp/Vel	1
24 0010427		Suspension, Front TAK-4, 22,800 lb, Qtm/AXT/Imp/Vel/Enf/SFR	1
25 0087572		Shock Absorbers, KONI, TAK-4, Qtm/AXT/Imp/Vel/DCF/Enf	1
26 0000322		Oil Seals, Front Axle	1
27 0899438		Tires, Front, Goodyear, Armor MAX MSA, 425/65R22.50, 20 ply	1
28 0019611		Wheels, Front, Alcoa, 22.50" x 12.25", Aluminum, Hub Pilot	1
29 0530466		Axle, Rear, Meritor RS26-185, 27,000 lb, Imp/Vel	1
30 0544253		Top Speed of Vehicle, 68 MPH /109 KPH	1
31 0010556		Suspen, Rear, Reyco, Spring, 27,000 lb	1
32 0000485		Oil Seals, Rear Axle	1
33 0782805		Tires, Rear, Goodyear, Armor Max MSD, 12R22.50, LRH, Single	Cinalo 4
34 0654792		Wheels, Rear, Alcoa-Accuride, 22.50" x 8.25", Aluminum-Steel, Hub Pilot	, origie 1
35 0568081		Tire Balancing, Counteract Beads Tire Bressure Monitoring, Beall/Media, AirSegure, Valve Cap, Single Avid	1
36 0620570		Tire Pressure Monitoring, RealWheels, AirSecure, Valve Cap, Single Axle	e 1
37 0801909		Qty, Tire Pressure Ind - 6 Lug Nut, Covers, Chrome	1
38 0003245		Axle Hub Covers w/center hole, S/S, Front Axle	1
39 0001960		Axle Hub Covers, Rear, S/S, High Hat (Pair)	1
	DM	Did #- 840	

53 2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 1

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
40	0002045		Mud Flap, Front and Rear, Pierce Logo	1
41	0544802		Chocks, Wheel, SAC-44-E, Folding, (Up to 44" Diameter Tires)	1
			Qty, Pair - 01	
42	0544806		Mounting Brackets, Chocks, SAC-44-E, Folding, Horizontal	1
			Qty, Pair - 01	
			Location, Wheel Chocks - Left Side Rear Tire, Rearward	
	0820509		ESC/ABS/ATC Wabco Brake System, Single Rear Axle, NFPA 1900	1
44	0030185		Brakes, Knorr/Bendix 17", Disc, Front, TAK-4	1
45	0000730		Brakes, Meritor, Cam, Rear, 16.50 x 7.00"	1
46	0020784		Air Compressor, Brake, Cummins/Wabco 18.7 CFM	1
47	0000785		Brake Reservoirs, Three	1
			Paint Color, Air Tanks - Frame color	
48	0568012		Air Dryer, Wabco System Saver 1200, Heater, 2010	1
49	0000790		Brake Lines, Nylon	1
50	0089419		Air Inlet, with Kussmaul Air Eject (Fill-In Blank Location)	1
			Location - DS bumper extension	
			Qty, Air Coupling (s) - 1	
51	0060852		Cover, Weatherproof, for Recessed Kussmaul Air Inlet	1
			Color, Kussmaul Cover - e) blue	
	0810946		Engine, Cummins X10, 450 hp, 1650 lb-ft, W/OBD, EPA 2027, Imp/Vel	1
	0811409		Not Required, Engine Contingency Adjustment	1
_	0001244		High Idle w/Electronic Engine, Custom	1
55	0687994		Engine Brake, Jacobs Compression Brake, Cummins Engine	1
			Switch, Engine Brake - e) ISC/ISM/ISL9/ISX Hi Med Lo	
	0552334		Clutch, Fan, Air Actuated, Horton Drive Master	1
57	0123135		Air Intake, w/Ember separator, Imp/Vel	1
58	0814375		Exhaust System, Horizontal, Right Side	1
			Exhaust, Diffuser - Aluminized Steel (Standard) Exhaust, Material/Finish - Aluminized Steel (Standard)	
			Location, Diffuser Termination - Flush With Rub Rail	
			Tip, Exhaust - Straight Tip (Standard)	
59	0787999		Radiator, Impel/Velocity	1
	0722487		Cooling Hoses, Gates Silicone and Rubber Combination, Velocity	1
	0041125		Fuel Tank, 65 Gallon, Dual Fills	1
	0001129		Lines, Fuel	1
	0662965		DEF Tank, 4.5 Gallon, DS Fill, Rear of Axle, Common Air Bottle Door	1
	0723716		Fuel Priming Pump, Electronic, Automatic, Cummins, No Swt Reg'd	1
	0582243		Shutoff Valves, Fuel Line @ Primary Filter, Cummins	1
	0553019		Cooler, Engine Fuel, Imp/Vel, SFR/Enf	1
	0638739		Gauge, DEF, Remote Mounted for Chassis DEF, Location	1
07	0000700		Location - Inside common DEF/Fuel door below air bottle tube	
68	0645743		Fuel/Water Separator, Racor 690R1210, 10 Micron, Heater, IATS, ISL9	1
	0887546		Trans, Allison 6th Gen, 4000 EVS P, w/Prognostics, Imp/Vel/SFR/Enf	1
	0625330		Transmission, Shifter, 5-Spd, Push Button, 4000 EVS	1
	0517604		Transmission Programming, Park to Neutral, PUC	1
	0684459		Transmission Oil Cooler, Modine, External	1
	0024895		Mode, Downshift, Aggressive downshift to 2nd, w/engine brake, 5 speed	1
	0801876		Fluid, 4000 Series Trans, Allison Approved TES-668 Synthetic, IPOS, Custom	1
	0001375		Driveline, Spicer 1810	1
	0669988		Steering, Sheppard M110 w/Tilt, TAK-4, Eaton Pump, w/Cooler	1
	0009988		Not Required, Steering Assist Cylinder on Front Axle	1
	0509230		Steering Wheel, 4 Spoke without Controls	1
79	0690274		Logo/Emblem, on Dash	1
			Text, Row (1) One - QUEEN	
			Text, Row (2) Two - CREEK	
QΛ	0600986		Text, Row (3) Three - FIRE DEPT. Bumper, 26" Extended, Under Slung, Painted, Xlays/Trays,12" H, Imp/Vel	1
	0510226		Lift & Tow Package, Imp/Vel, AXT, Dash CF	1
	0510226		Tow Hooks Not Required, Due to Lift and Tow Package	1
02	0022013		TOW THOURS INDITIONED, Due to List alle TOW Fackage	1

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 2 **54**

Line Optio	n Ty	ре	Option Description	Qty
83 06402			Tray, Full Width, 26" Bumper, Under Slung Design, 12" H Bumper, Imp/Vel	1
			Capacity, Hose Tray - Hose tray to be on the right side of the bumper	
			and will hold 100' of 1 3/4" double jacket hose. The remainder of the tray will be	
			open for equipment storage	
04 07070	993 SF	,	Grating, Bumper extension - Grating, Rubber	4
84 07879	193 SF		Cover, 3" Raised Alum Treadplate, Full Width Tray, Under Slung Bumper	1
			Type of fastener - Butterfly laches on the front	
85 05162	228		Stay arm, Tray Cover - b) Pneumatic Stay Arm Partition, Adjustable, Aluminum in Hose Tray, Qty, Location	1
03 03102	_50		Location - Left loose for installation after delivery and tool fit up	
			Qty, - 01	
86 07599	940 SF	>	Guard, Pneumatic Stay Arm	2
			Location - front bumper equipment/hose tray one each side	
			Qty, - 02	
87 07599	934 SF	>	Restraint, Cover Travel, 2.00" Straps, Each	1
			Location - one each side approximately 12" inboard of gas struts on	
			bottom side of cover	
			Qty, - 01	
00.0000	105		Fill in Blank - cover from over extending gas struts	
88 06604			Coating, Top Flange, Front Bumper, Outside Exterior, Rhino Lining, Black	1
89 06683			Cab, Velocity FR, 7010 Raised Roof, PUC	1
90 07242			Engine Tunnel, ISL, Mech Fasteners, Impel/Velocity FR	1
91 08182			Cab Insulation, Extreme Climate, Impel/Velocity	1
92 06774			Rear Wall, Exterior, Cab, Aluminum Treadplate	1
93 01224			Cab Lift, Elec/Hyd, Imp/Vel	1
94 01231			Grille, Bright Finished, Front of Cab, Velocity	1
95 05270)32		Trim, S/S Band, Across Cab Face, Rect Lights, Velocity	1
			Material Trim/Scuffplate - b) S/S, Brushed	
00 00454	140		Turnsignal Covers - No Covers	4
96 00154			No Chrome Molding, On side of cab	1
97 05591	129		Mirrors, Forward Mtd, Remote, Pierce One-Eleven	1
			Finish, Arm Cover - Chrome	
98 06679	221		Finish, Mirror Head - Chrome Door, Half-Height, Velocity FR 4-Door Cab, Raised Roof	1
30 00073) <u>Z</u> I		Key Model, Cab Doors - 751	
			Cab, Exterior Door Handle, Finish - 4-Door, Chrome/Black	
99 06555	511		Door Panel, Brushed Stainless Steel, Impel/Velocity 4-Door Cab	1
100 06679			Storage Pockets w/ Elastic Cover, Recessed, Overhead, Impel/Velocity FR	1
101 06679			Controls, Electric Windows, All Cab Doors, Impel/Velocity FR	1
102 07448		>	Steps, 4-Door Cab, Automatic, Air, OverKrete® Step Surface, Imp/Vel	1
			Color, OverKrete, Per Item - Black	
103 07701	194		Handrail, Exterior, Knurled, Alum, 4-Door Cab	1
104 08095	808		Lights, Cab & Crw Cab Acs Stps, P25, LED, 4Lts, 4-Door Cab, Auto Steps	1
105 00021	40		Fenders, S/S on Cab	1
106 05865	64		Window, Side of C/C, Fixed, w/EMS Cabinet, Imp/Vel	1
107 05529	935		Trim, Cab Side Windows, Velocity	1
108 00120	90		Not Required, Windows, Front/Side of raised roof	1
109 05092	286		Not Required, Windows Rear of Crew Cab, Imp/Vel	1
110 05583	334		Not Required, Trim, Cab Rear Windows, No Rear Windows	1
111 06633	383		Mounting Provisions, 3/16" Alum, Full Engine Tunnel, Vel/Imp	1
			Mounting Provision Spacing - 1.00"	
			Material Finish, Cab Interior - Painted	
112 07486	671		Cab Interior, Vinyl, Velocity FR, CARE	1
			Color, Cab Interior Vinyl/Fabric - Endure Vinyl - Silver/Gray	
113 06679	943		Cab Interior, Paint Color, Impel/Velocity FR	1
			Color, Cab Interior Paint - i) fire smoke gray	
114 05095			Floor, Rubber Padded Cab & Crew Cab, Imp/Vel, Dash CF	1
115 08191	169		HVAC, Extreme-Duty, Impel/Velocity FR, CARE	1
			Paint Color, A/C Condenser - Painted to Match Cab Roof	
			HVAC System, Filter Access - Tool Free Panel	
116 0000	275		Auxiliary Cab Heater - Both	4
116 06396	ກາວ		Sun Visor, Smoked Lexan, AXT, Imp/Vel, Saber FR/Enforcer	1
			Sun Visor Retention - Thumb Latch	

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 3 **55**

Line Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
117 0548173		Grab Handles, Driver and Passenger Door Post, Imp/Vel	1
118 0583938		Lights, Engine Compt, Custom, Auto Sw, Wln 3SC0CDCR, 3" LED, Trim Qty, - 01	1
119 0122516		Fluid Check Access, Imp/Vel	1
120 0583042		Latch, Door, Storage - Southco C2 Chrome Raised Side Roll and Frontal Impact Protection	1
121 0622618		Seating Capacity, 5 Seats	1
122 0697005		Seat, Driver, Pierce PS6, Premium, Air Ride, High Back, Safety, PRIMARY	1
123 0779478	SP	Seat, Officer, Pierce PS6, Premium, Air Ride, High Back, Safety, Arm, PRIMARY	1
124 0002517	O.	Not Required, Radio Compartment	1
125 0895911	SP	Cabinet, Rear Facing, LS, 21 W x 53 H x 22 D, Lap, Sp Mtg, Imp/Vel	1
123 0033311	OI.	Material Finish, Shelf - Painted - Cab Interior Shelf/Tray, Cabinet - (2) Shelves, Adjustable, 1.25" Up-Turned Lip Door, Cab Interior Cabinet - Lap, IB, Slam D-Ring, .188 Alum, Non-Lck Light, Tall Cabinet - Pierce, Interior, Left Side and Pierce, Interior, Right Side	,
		Louvers, Cabinet - 0-No Louvers	
126 0102783		Not Required, Seat, Rr Facing C/C, Center	1
127 0122185		Seat, Rr Fcng C/C, RS Otbrd, Pierce PS6, Premium, Hi-Back, Safety, PRIMARY	1
128 0108189		Not Required, Seat, Forward Facing C/C, LS Outboard	1
129 0749556	SP	Seat, Fwd Fcng C/C, Ctr, (2) PS6, Premium, Hi-Back,Arm,Safety,6.75" Sp,SECONDARY	1
130 0108190		Not Required, Seat, Forward Facing C/C, RS Outboard	1
131 0766467		Upholstery, Seats In Cab, All Vinyl, Seats Inc, CARE	5
		Color, Cab Interior Vinyl/Fabric - Endure Vinyl - Silver/Gray Qty, - 05	
132 0511471		No SCBA Brackets Required In Cab Seats, Imp/Vel, AXT 2010, Qtm 2010, Saber FR/Enf	1
133 0603867		Seat Belt, ReadyReach Seat Belt Color - Red	1
134 0604864		Seat Belt Color - Red Seat Belt Height Adjustment, 5 Seats, Imp/Vel, Dash CF	1
135 0817557		Helmet Storage, Provided by Fire Department, NFPA 2024	1
136 0647647		Lights, Dome, FRP Dual LED 4 Lts	1
		Color, Dome Lt - Red & White Color, Dome Lt Bzl - Black Control, Dome Lt White - Door Switches and Lens Switch Control, Dome Lt Color - Lens Switch	
137 0896451		Enhanced Software for Cab and Crew Cab Dome Lts	1
138 0631776		Not Required, Overhead Map Lights	1
139 0727540		Spotlight, Golight/RadioRay, Model 20**4GT, LED, 1 Lt Location - Centered behind lightbar	1
		Color, GoLt - White Bracket, Spotlight - Z Bracket - 1 Lt	
140 0650071		Controller, Spotlight, Golight, (2) Wired Dash Mount, 1 Lt	1
141 0649945		Location, Spotlight Controller, Driver and Officer, 1 Lt	1
142 0549393		Handlts, (4) Streamlight, Survivor C4 LED, 12v, Orange, 90509 Fast Charge	1
143 0554846		Location, Lights - Match job 34443. One each on driver and officer floor door sill plates, one each side rear crew cab, outboard on top of PUC notch near CC door opening. See photos in stage 7 of the job e-folder. Handlight, Streamlight, Survivor, 90509, C4 LED, 12v, Orange, Fast Charge	1
		Qty, Lights - 01 Location, Lights - Mounted horizontal in LS3 on PUC pump panel partition wall, adjacent to battery charger.	
144 0568369		Cab Instruments, Ivory Gauges, Chrome Bezels, Impel/Velocity 2010	1
145 0509511		Air Restriction Indicator, Imp/Vel, AXT, Dash CF, Enf MUX	1
146 0673123		Light, Do Not Move Apparatus, Wln 3SR00FRR LED Alarm, Do Not Move Truck - Steady Alarm	1
147 0509042		Messages, Open Dr/DNMT, Color Dsply,	1
148 0611681		Switching, Cab, Membrane, Impel/Velocity/Quantum, Dash CF, AXT WiFi MUX	1
149 0555915		Location, Emerg Sw Pnls - Driver's Side Overhead Wiper Control, 2-Speed with Intermittent, MUX, Impel/Velocity	1
150 0822484	SP	Wiring, Spare, 2.1 A 12V DC, USB Term Blue Sea 1016, In Box, Batt Dir, NFPA1900	2
		Qty, - 02	

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 4 **56**

	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
150			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
			Location - One on each side of the rear vertical face of the engine tunnel, match job 39645	
151	0636439		Wiring, Spare, 37.5 A 12V DC, Cust Install Radio, 30A Bat Dir, 7.5A Ign & Grnd	1
			Qty, - 01	
			Location - Overhead switch panel, officer side. Coiled above drop down	
152	0821236		panel. Wiring, Spare, 20 A 12V DC, 6 Ckt FB, Blue Sea 5025 Batt Dir 1st NFPA1900	1
132	0021230		12vdc power from - Battery direct	
			Location - Behind officer seat	
153	0893630	SP	Cover, Wire, Inside Engine Tunnel, Stainless Steel	2
			Qty, - 02	
			Fill in Blank - on back side	
154	0820897		Location - USB ports Wiring, Spare, 15 A 12V DC, Batt Dir, 2nd NFPA1900	1
			Location, Wiring - On the rear wall cab wall centered between the front	
			facing crew cab seats, low at the seat riser.	
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
155	0820894		Wire termination - 10-Place Bus Bar w/Cover Wiring, Spare, 15 A 12V DC, Batt Dir, 1st NFPA1900	1
.55			Location, Wiring - RS3 upper rear corner of compartment with 36" coil	'
			of wire.	
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
156	0821226		Wire termination - 10-Place Bus Bar w/Cover Wiring, Spare, 2.0 A 12V DC, USB Term Blue Sea 1016 Batt Dir 1st NFPA1900	1
100	0021220		Qty, - 01	
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
			Location - (1) at the Officer dash per IP layout	
157	0735855	SP	Label, Special Wording, Switches	1
			Fill in Blank - 3 push buttons in panel #15 Label, text - FEDERAL BRAKE, FEDERAL SIREN and AIR-HORN	
158	0566101		Recess, Dash Panel, Officer Side, Vel/Imp	1
159	0819994		Radio, Jensen, AM/FM/WB, Bluetooth	1
			Speakers, AM/FM Radio - Two (2) pairs of speakers, Cab/Crew	
			Antenna, AM/FM Radio - Roof-mounted rubber antenna LS	
160	0613439		Location, AM/FM Radio - b) within reach of the officer Programming, Do Not Move Truck, PUC Flip Out Steps, Display and Description	1
	0814201		Vehicle Information Center, 7" Color Display, Touchscreen, MUX, CL714	1
			System Of Measurement - US Customary	
162	0816634		Collision Mitigation, HAAS Alert (R2V), HA7, Dash Mount	1
400	0000047		Subscription, HAAS R2V - R2V - 5 Year Data Plan Subscription	4
	0606247 0559156		Vehicle Data Recorder w/CZ Display Seat Belt Monitor Install Customer Provided Two-Way Radio(s)	1 1
104	0008100		Location - Mobile radio base to be installed behind officer seat, with	1
			remote head installed in officer side overhead Location 5. Radio speaker to be	
			installed overhead centered as best as possible for fitment.	
165	0616382		Qty, - 01 Install Customer Provided GPS/Multimode Antenna(s)	1
100	0010002		Qty, - 01	
166	0562774		Install Customer Provided Thermal Camera(s), Charger Only	1
			Location - In RS3 on forward wall, above tilt/slide tray as far outboard as	
			possible. See photo in stage 7 of job e-folder	
167	0699193		Qty, - 01 Install Customer Provided Antenna Whip(s) Only	1
			Location - On antenna mount option 687904	•
			Qty, - 01	
168	0687904		Antenna Mount, Custom Chassis, Cable Routed to Behind Officer Seat	1
			Location - Right side lower cab roof	
169	0817058		Qty, - 01 Camera, Pierce, LS Mux, R Camera, SD, CL714	1
. 55			Camera System Audio - Not Provided	•
170	0814831		Not Required, Camera Switcher	1
	0683718		Recess, Rear Vision Camera Into Lightstick Housing	1
172	0896458		Pierce Command Zone, Advanced Electronics & Control System, Vel WiFi CZT	1
			Color, Antenna - White Antenna	

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 5 **57**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
172			Module Housings - Black Housing with Power and Status Ind	
173	0896456		Prognostics, Electrical System	1
174	0816093		ClearSky Telematics, Remote Fleet & On-scene Management, AT&T Commercial	1
			Subscription, Telematics - 3 Year Subscription	
175	0730603		Electrical System, Velocity ESP, Cummins, Paccar	1
176	0079166		Batteries, (4) Stryten/Exide Grp 31, 950 CCA ea, Threaded Stud	1
177	0008621		Battery System, Single Start, All Custom Chassis	1
178	0123174		Battery Compartment, Imp/Vel	1
179	0813848		Charger, Sngl Sys, IOTA, DLS-75, 75 amp, IQ4 Controller	1
180	0814893		Location, Body, Charger, Front Side Compartment, LS	1
			Location, Comp Body - High On Left Wall	
181	0813791		Panel, Charger Display, Kussmaul, 091-94-12, Batt Dir	1
182	0814942		Location, Cab, Ind/Remote, Driver's Seat with Bracket	1
	0016857		Shoreline, 20A 120V, Kussmaul Auto Eject, 091-55-20-120, Super	1
			Qty, - 01	
			Color, Kussmaul Cover - b) red	
			Shoreline Connection - Battery Charger	
184	0026800		Shoreline Location	1
			Location, Shoreline(s) - DS bumper Ext	
185	0764491		Alternator, 420 amp, Leece-Neville BLP4003	1
	0092582		Load Manager/Sequencer, MUX	1
.00	0002002		Enable/Disable Hi-Idle - e)High Idle enable	·
187	0780484		Headlights, Rect LED, HiViz FT-4X6-4KIT, AXT/DCF/Enf/Imp/Sab/Vel	1
	0648425		Light, Directional, Wln 600 Cmb, Cab Crn, Imp/Vel/AXT/Qtm/DCF	1
100	00 10 120		Color, Lens, LED's - m)match LED's	
189	0620054		Light, Directional/Marker, Intermediate, Weldon 9186-8580-29 LED 2lts	1
	0736083		Lights, Clearance/Marker, Side, P25 LED 2 Lts, Others With Visor Lt	1
	0088869		Lights, Clearance/Marker/ID, Rear, Truck-Lite 26250R LED 7Lts	1
	0804514		Lights, Tail, Wln M62BTT* Red Stop/Tail & M62T* Amber Dir Arw For Hsg	1
192	0004514			1
			Color, Lens, LED's - Match	
103	0806466		Flash Pattern, Directional Lts - Steady On (Arrow) Lights, Backup, WIn M62BU, LED, For Tail Lt Housing	1
	0889577		Bracket, License Plate & Light, P25 LED, Stainless Brkt	1
134	0009377		Color, Trim - Chrome Housing	'
105	0556842		Bezels, Wln, (2) M6 Chrome Pierce, For mtg (4) Wln M6 lights	1
	0589905		Alarm, Back-up Warning, PRECO 1040	1
	0557569		Light, Additional, P25 LED, White	1
137	0337309			'
			Location, Lights - Above wedge step in cargo area	
			Qty, - 01 Control, Light - i) park brake	
198	0768459		Lights, Perimeter Cab, Amdor AY-LB-12HW012 LED 4Dr, Pwr Step, Vel/Imp	1
	0769559		Lights, Perimeter Pump House, Amdor AY-LB-12HW012 LED 2lts	1
	0770056		Lights, Perimeter Body, Amdor AY-LB-12HW020 LED 2lts, Rear Step	1
200	0770030			'
201	0769570		Control, Perimeter Lts - Parking Brake Applied Lights, Perimeter, Amdor AY-LB-12HW020 20", Brkt	6
201	0100010		• •	O
			Qty, - 06 Location, Additional Perimeter Lights - Each Side Under Front Bumper,	
			2lts, Under Compt LS1, 1lt, Under Compt LS3, 1lt, Under Compt RS1, 1lt and	
			Under Compt RS3, 1lt	
202	0896454		Enhanced Software for Perimeter Lts	1
203	0557322		Lights, Step, P25 at Rear Tailboard, PUC, 4lts Perm Lts	1
204	0762177		Light, Visor, HiViz, FT-B-72-ML-*, Cntl Feat, Flush w/Cab	1
			Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw, LS Progessive to Outside	
			Color, Lt Housing HiViz - White	
205	0736729		Lights, HiViz FT-GESM LED 2nd	1
			Location - On passenger side cab above side window	
			Qty, - 01	
			Control, Scene Lts - Side Scene Controls	
			Color, Lt Housing HiViz - Crm Opt Hold, Crm Bez, Wht Fix	
206	0736731		Lights, HiViz FT-GESM LED 1st	1
			Location - On driver side of cab above side window	
			Qty, - 01	
			Control, Scene Lts - Side Scene Controls	

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 6 **58**

Line Option	Type	Option Description	Qty
206		Color, Lt Housing HiViz - Crm Opt Hold, Crm Bez, Wht Fix	_
207 0733336		Lights, HiViz FT-GESM* LED 2nd	2
		Location - Passenger side upper body sheet, 1-forward and 1-rearward	
		Qty, - 02 Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw Panel DS and Pump Panel Sw LS	
		Color, Lt Housing HiViz - Crm Opt Hold, Crm Bez, Blk Fix	
208 0733343		Lights, HiViz FT-GESM* LED 1st	2
		Location - Driver side upper body side sheet, 1-forward and 1-rearward	
		Qty, - 02	
		Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw Panel DS and Pump Panel Sw LS	
209 0532358		Color, Lt Housing HiViz - Crm Opt Hold, Crm Bez, Blk Fix Not Required, Deck Lights, Other Hose Bed & Rear Lighting	1
210 0768474		Lights, Hose Bed, Below Alum Cvr, Amdor AY-LB-12HW040, 40" LED 4lts	1
		Control, Hose Bed Lts - Parking Brake and Auto Cover Sw	·
211 0645677		Lights, Not Required, Rear Work, Alt. 12 Volt Lights At Rear Body	1
212 0892697	SP	Lights, Walk Surf, Amdor AY-LB-12HW020 Cargo 2Lts, P25 Hose Bed Cover 8Lts	1
		Color, Trim - Chrome Housing	
213 0735439	SP	Switch(es), 12VDC, DPDT w/Green Ind, Connect to Fill in Blank	1
		Location - Per IP Layout-in hardwired rocker panel	
		Qty, Switch - 01	
		Fill in Blank - To be connected to power circuit for option 896099 - Refrigerator, Mermaid MK-3.16 AZHH.	
214 0518282		Pumper, PUC, Aluminum	1
215 0554271		Body Skirt Height, 20"	1
216 0519696		Tank, Water, 500 Gallon, Poly, Rectangle, Form Fitting, PUC	1
217 0003405		Overflow, 4.00" Water Tank, Poly	1
218 0028104		Foam Cell Required	1
219 0553729		Not Required, Restraint, Water Tank, Heavy Duty	1
220 0003429		Not Required, Direct Tank Fill	1
221 0003424		Not Required, Dump Valve	1
222 0048710		Not Required, Jet Assist	1
223 0030007		Not Required, Dump Valve Chute	1
224 0514778 225 0597043		Not Required, Switch, Tank Dump Master	1
225 0597043		Body Height, PUC/HDRP	1
226 0199241		Body Height - 92.00" Hose Bed, Aluminum, Pumper, PUC	1
227 0723340		Unpainted/Brush Finished, Hose Bed, 3G PUC/HDRP	1
228 0003481		Hose Bed Capacity, Special	1
		Capacity, Hosebed - 200' of 2.5" dbl-jacket hose deadlay - 1000' of 5"	
		LDH supply hose - 200' of 2.5" Pre-connected dbl-jacket attack line loaded in	
		triple fold - 200' of 2.5" Pre-connected dbl-jacket attack line in triple fold - 200'	
229 0741161	SP	of 2.5" dbl-jacket hose deadlay Divider, Hose Bed, .25" Unpainted, Special Height, w/Hand Hold	2
		Qty, Hosebed Dividers - 2	
		Height, Hosebed Divider - height to match the permanent dividers	
		Location - inner dividers in the hosebed	
230 0822495		Cover, Hose Bed, Alum Treadplate, 4-Section, Special Split	1
231 0807424		Hose Restraint, Hose Bed, Web, Rear, Separate From Top	1
		Fastener, Rear Restraint, Top - Permanent Attachment	
232 0089471		Fastener, Rear Restraint, Bottom - Spring Clip and Hook Cutout, Handhold, in Hose Bed Divider	2
202 0000 17 1		Qty, - 02	_
233 0581892		Divider, .25", Unpainted, Permanent	2
		Location - On each side hosebed transition	
		Qty, - 02	
234 0611509		Running Boards, Flip Out, PUC	1
235 0683043		Tailboard, 12" Deep, Full Width, Angled Corners, PUC/HDRP	1
236 0690029		Wall, Rear, Body Material, PUC, PUC Tanker, PRM, HDRP	1
237 0003531		Tow Bar, Under Tailboard	1
238 0656764		Construction, Compt, Alum, Pumper, PUC	1
239 0503804		LS 189" Rollup, (1) 62" Fwd, (1) 52" Rr, Full Height & Depth Front & Rear, PUC	1
240 0503803		Width, PUC Pump Operators Panel Partition - 2.5" RS 189" Rollup, (1) 62" Fwd, (1) 52" Rr, Full Height & Depth Front & Rear, PUC	1
2 4 0 0003603		No 100 Nollup, (1) 02 Fwu, (1) 02 KI, Full Height & Depth Florit & Real, PUC	1

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 7 **59**

	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
241	0594005		Doors, Rollup, Amdor, Side Compartments	6
			Qty, Door Accessory - 06	
			Color, Roll-up Door - AMDOR Painted to Match Lower Body	
242	0599445		Latch, Roll-up Door - Non-Locking Liftbar Compt, Rear, Rollup, 33.50" FF, w/Tailboard, PUC/HDRP	1
	0593958		Door, Amdor, Rollup, Rear Compartment, PUC	1
2-10	0000000		Color, Roll-up Door - AMDOR Painted to Match Lower Body	
			Latch, Roll-up Door - Non-Locking Liftbar	
244	0732709		Pull Strap for Rollup Doors, Special Length	2
			Qty, Door Accessory - 02	
			Location, Door Accessory - Left & right side crosslay modual doors	
			Color, Strap - Black	
245	0000540		Length, Pull Strap - 24.00"	7
243	0689549		Lights, Compt, Pierce LED, Dual Light Strips, Each Side of Door	,
			Location - all compartments Qty, - 07	
246	0515679		189" Hatch, (2) Lift-up, 21" Wide, Both Sides, PUC/HDRP	1
			Size, Hatch Compt, Height - 22.00"	
			Trim, Body/Hatch Compt Seam, Horizontal, Pair - Painted Formed	
			Aluminum	
			Trim, Body/Hatch Compt Seam, Vertical, Pair, PUC - Painted Smooth	
			Weld Matting, Floor, Hatch Compt - Turtle Tile - Black	
247	0733406		Handrails, Hatch Step Area, (1) Curved & (1) Straight	1
	0688124		Lights, Hatch Compt, LED Strip Light, 189", Both Sides	1
	0687145		Shelf Tracks, Recessed, PUC/3rd Generation	1
	0600350		Shelves, Adj, 500 lb Capacity, Full Width/Depth, Predefined Locations	2
			Qty, Shelf - 02	
			Material Finish, Shelf - Painted - Spatter Gray	
			Location, Shelves/Trays, Predefined - RS1-Centered and LS3-Lower	
054	0700000		Third	2
251	0709690		Tray, 250 lb Slide-out, 2" Sides - Adj. Height, Predefined Locations	2
			Qty, Tray (slide-out) - 02 Location, Shelves/Trays, Predefined - RS3-Centered Left of Partition and	
			LS3-Lower Third	
			Material Finish, Tray - Painted - Spatter Gray	
252	0767212		Tray, 215 lb, Tilt/Slide-Out, 50 Deg, Double Tray, For SCBA Mounting,4	1
			Packs,CARE	
			Qty - 1 Location, Tray - RS2	
			Material Finish, Tray - Painted - Spatter Gray	
253	0766845		Tray, 215 lb, Tilt/Slide-Out, 50 Deg, Single Tray, For SCBA Mounting, 2 Packs, CARE	1
			Qty, Tray (slide-out) - 01	
			Location, Shelves/Trays, Predefined - RS3-Centered Right of Partition	
			Material Finish, Tray - Painted - Spatter Gray	
254	0709692		Tray, 215 lb, Tilt/Slide-Out, 30 Deg, Adj, Predefined Locations	4
			Qty, Tray (slide-out) - 04	
			Location, Shelves/Trays, Predefined - RS1-Upper Third, RS3-Upper Third Left of Partition, LS2-Centered and LS3-Upper Third Right of Partition	
			Material Finish, Tray - Painted - Spatter Gray	
255	0647044		Tray, Floor Mounted, Slide-Out, w/ Side Slides, FW/FD, 500lb, 2.00" Sides, 3G	3
			Qty, - 03	
			location - B1; LS1; RS3 left of vertical partition	
			Material - paint to match compt interior	
256	0895868	SP	Toolboard, Swing-out, Alum, .188", Peg Board, 3G, Spcl Reinforcement	1
			Qty - 1	
			Location, Pivot - Front	
			Mounting, Toolboard - Adjustable Frt-back Hole Diameter, Pegboard/Toolboard203" diameter	
			Finish, Pegboard/Toolboard - Painted - Spatter Gray	
			Location, Toolboard - LS1 - Full Height/Width	
257	0726412		Partition, Trans Rear Compt, PUC/HDRP	2
			Qty, Partition - 02	
			Location, Partition - c) both sides	
			Material Finish, Partition - Painted - Spatter Gray	

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 8 **60**

Line Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
258 0726457		Partition, Vertical Compt, Predefined Locations	1
		Qty, Partition - 01	
		Location, Partition/Toolboard, Predefined - RS3- 26.00" From Forward Door Frame	
		Material Finish, Partition - Painted - Spatter Gray	
259 0726781	SP	Access Door, Rear of Hatch Compt, No Lip at Bottom	1
		Location - Right side rear of hatch compartment in landing stepwell for	
		access to trash hook and long tool storage. Access door to be hinged on left side.	
		Qty, - 01	
		Door, Material & Finish, Storage - Aluminum Treadplate	
		Latch, Door, Storage - "D" Handle Latch	
200 0700242	CD	Door Type - vertically hinged	_
260 0799343	SP	Bracket, SCBA, Zico SC-50-H-6-SF, with PHS	5
		Location - On the 50-degree tilt/slide-out trays with (4) in RS2, two per tray, & (1) in RS3 mounted to the left 1/2 of the tray	
		Qty, - 05	
261 0062168		Cable Release, Tilt Tray, IAT Std Latches	7
		Location - All slide-out drop-down trays	
262 0793754	SP	Qty, Comp. Accessory - 07 Fan, 12VDC, Compartment, Thermostatic Control, Compartment	1
202 0793734	OI.	Location - RS1 compartment.	'
		Qty, - 01	
		Position, In Compt - One (1) fan to be located on partition wall between	
		RS1 & B1, just above Medi-Kool for compressor air flow. Thermostat to be set	
263 0003934		at 90 degrees Dust Filter, Compt Louvers	1
200 0000001		Location - B1	
		Qty, - 1	
264 0034000		Louvers, Additional, Per Compartment	1
		Location - In B1 compartment on removable access panel on inside wall	
		adjacent to standard louver Qty, Comp. Accessory - 01	
265 0797957		Pac Trac, Installed on Compartment Wall, Back Wall Only	2
		Location - LS1 - UPPER BACK WALL AND LS3 - UPPER BACK WALL	
		Qty, Comp. Accessory - 02	
266 0734487	SP	Floor, Above Storage Area, Hatch Compt, Low as Possible, Each, Notched	1
		Location - Left (driver) side hatch compartment above long tool storage	
		Qty, - 01 Configuration - Keep the hatch floor as low as possible, close to the pike	
		pole troughs. Notch the floor in 4" from the door to provide space for the trash	
		hook head in the long tool storage. Match 34443, See photo in st7 of job e-	
267 0063064		folder Rub Rail, Aluminum Extruded, Side of Body, 3rd Gen Body	1
268 0515441		Fender Crowns, Rear, S/S, W/Removable Fender Liner, Pumper, 3G	1
		Material Finish, Fender Liner - Brushed Stainless	
269 0519849		Not Required, Hose, Hard Suction	1
270 0527021		Handrails Located @ Front Body	1
271 0664688		Handrails, Rear, PUC/HDRP	1
272 0000941		No Rear Hose Bed Handrail Required	1
273 0636301		Compt, Extinguisher (2) Fender Panel, Triangular Door, 8" Dia	1
		Location, Bracket/comp Driver side forward of axle Qty, - 1	
		Door Finish, Fender Compt - Polished	
		Latch, Air Bottle Compt - Flush Lift & Turn	
		Insert, Air Bottle Compt - Rubber Matting and Strap	
274 0654143		Compt, Air Bottle, Single, Tri Door (DEF/Fuel), Fender Panel	1
		Door Finish, Fender Compt - Polished	
		Latch, Air Bottle Compt - Flush Lift & Turn Insert, Air Bottle Compt - Rubber Matting	
275 0648325		Compt, Air Bottle, Double, Tri Door, Fender Panel	1
		Qty, Air Bottle Comp - 1	
		Door Finish, Fender Compt - Polished	
		Location, Fender Compt - Double - RS Rear - Fuel Combo	
		Latch, Air Bottle Compt - Flush Lift & Turn	

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 9 **61**

Line Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
275 276 0657522		Insert, Air Bottle Compt - W-Shaped Insert	1
270 0037322		Compt, Air Bottle, Triple, Fender Panel Qty, Air Bottle Comp - 1	1
		Door Finish, Fender Compt - Polished	
		Location, Fender Compt - Triple - RS Fwd	
		Latch, Air Bottle Compt - Flush Lift & Turn Insert, Air Bottle Compt - Rubber Matting	
277 0529100		Ladder, 28' Duo-Safety 1200-A 2-Sect, W/Hyd Lad Rack, PUC/HDRP	1
278 0024232		Ladder, 16' Duo-Safety 875A Roof	1
279 0693729		Qty, - 1 Rack, Ladders, Hydraulic, RS, Air Clamps, Manual Override, PUC	1
		Door, Material & Finish, Storage - Smooth Aluminum Ladder Rack Lock Enclosure/Light Mounting Bracket - RS Front & Rear S/S Enclosures	
280 0756375		Lights, Hyd Lad Rack Deployed, Truck-Lite 15****	1
		Color, Light - Amber Flashing	
		Color, Lens, LED's - Clear	
281 0733387		Trim, T-L 15 - Chrome Ladder, 10' Duo-Safety Folding 585A	1
282 0733005		Compt w/Trough, Folding Ladder, In Upper Body, LS	1
		Door, Material & Finish, Storage - Smooth Aluminum	
		Latch, Door, Storage - Lift and Turn Latch, Flush	
283 0644626	SP	Hinge Location - Outboard Pike Poles, Customer Supplied	4
		Qty, Pike Poles - 4	
		Pike Pole Make and Model - (1) Fire Hooks Unlimited all-purpose hook	
		APH-10, (1) Fire Hooks Unlimited all-purpose hook APH-12 & (2) D-handled pike poles. (2) in right side pike pole storage compartment and (2) mounted in	
		troughs within the DS hatch compartment	
284 0816920		Pike Pole, Provided by Fire Department, NFPA 2024	1
		Qty, - 01 Pike Pole Make/Model - Fire Hooks Unlimited 8' All Purpose Hook	
285 0732982		Tube, Pike Pole 8' or Longer, In Upper Body Long Tool Storage Compt	2
		Qty, Pike Poles - 2	
		Location, Left Side, Right Side - Right Side	
		Material/Finish, Tube, Pike Pole - Aluminum Width, Notch, Pike Pole Tube - 1.38", NY Notch	
286 0816918		Pike Pole, 6', Provided by Fire Department, NFPA 2024	1
		Qty, - 01	
207 0722012		Pike Pole Make/Model - Fire Hooks Unlimited 6' All Purpose Hook Compt w/Tube, Pike Pole 6', In Upper Body, RS	4
287 0733012		Door, Material & Finish, Storage - Smooth Aluminum	1
		Latch, Door, Storage - Lift and Turn Latch, Flush	
		Hinge Location - Outboard	
		Material/Finish, Tube, Pike Pole - Aluminum Width, Notch, Pike Pole Tube - 1.38", NY Notch	
288 0081834		Trough for D-Handled Trash Hook, Qty	2
		Location - In driver side hatch compartment below false floor	
289 0789792	SP	Qty, - 02	2
209 0709792	SF	Tubes, Alum, Pike Pole Storage, Spcl Notch, APH Head Location - In LS folding ladder storage compartment	2
		Qty, Pike Pole Tubes - 02	
290 0075477	SP	Tube, Foam Pick-up, Storage, Husky 3/12	1
		Location - Located in the upper crosslay area, to the rear of backboard	
291 0521734		storage above option 733780 PVC Tube for piercing nozzle No Steps Required, Front Of Body, PUC	1
292 0515521		Ladder, Top Access, Alum, LH Rear, PUC/HDRP	1
		Do Not Move Truck Indicator - DNMT indicator	
293 0515692		Pump Operators Panel, 31", Control Zone, PUC	1
294 0520016 295 0606022	SP	Not Required, Pumphouse Structure, PUC Step Platform, Treadplate, Access to Hose Bed	1 1
	J .	Location - On rear cargo area wall located between Husky reservoir and	
		vertical exhaust.	
296 0889385		Pump, Pierce, 1500 GPM, Single Stage, PUC-NG	1

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 10

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
297	0515822		Seal, Mechanical, Silicon Carbide, PUC Pump	1
298	0802234		Gear Case, Integrated Pump Transmission, PUC-NG, Cummins	1
299	0721196		Pumping Mode, Pump and Roll/Stationary, Basic, MUX, PUC	1
300	0515829		Pump Shift, Sure-Shift	1
301	0515833		Transmission Lock-up, Not Reg'd, Park to Neutral, Pump, PUC	1
	0515835		Auxiliary Cooling System, PUC	1
	0014486		Not Required, Transfer Valve, Single Stage Pump	1
	0777650		Valve, Relief Intake, Akron	1
	0		Pressure Setting - 125 psig	•
			Intake Relief Valve Control - Behind Right Side Pump Panel	
305	0724463		Controller, Pressure, Pierce LCD, PUC	1
			Pressure Governor Throttle Control - Clockwise	
			Pressure Governor Default Mode - No Mode/Default Press Setting	
306	0072153		Primer, Trident, Air Prime, Air Operated	1
	0894571		Outlet, 0.75" Garden Hose, Fed From Water Pump w/PPV, "T" Swing Handle,	1
			CARE	
			Location, Outlet - PUC Right side exterior pump panel	
			Qty, - 01	
308	0780359		Manuals, Pump, (2) Total, Electronic Copies, Pierce PUC Pump	1
	0602496		Plumbing, Stainless Steel and Hose, Single Stage Pump, PUC	1
310	0795135		Plumbing, Stainless Steel, w/Foam System	1
311	0517852		Inlets, 6.00" - 1250-2000 GPM, Pierce PUC Pump	1
312	0767393		Valve, w/Relief, Right Inlet, 6", Akron 9333 Elec Controller, Manual Override, PUC	1
313	0767402		Valve, w/Relief, Left Inlet, 6", Akron 9333 Elec Controller, Manual Override, PUC	1
314	0004646		Cap, Main Pump Inlet, Long Handle, NST, VLH	1
315	0084610		Valves, Akron 8000 series- All	1
316	0520002		Valve, Inlet(s) Recessed, Side Cntrl, PUC	1
			Qty, Inlets - 1	
317	0004700		Control, Inlet, at Valve	1
318	0004660		Inlet (1), Left Side, 2.50"	1
319	0029147		Not Required, Inlet, Right Side	1
320	0521137		Anode, Zinc, Pair, Pump Inlets, PUC	1
321	0650999		No Front Inlet (Large Dia) Requested	1
	0064119		No Actuation Reg'd	1
	0009606		No Intake Relief Valve Required on Front Inlet	1
	0650998		Not Required, Elbow/Swivel/Adapter, Front Suction	1
	0521688		Not Required, Cap, Long Handle, Front Inlet, Pre-connected Hose	1
	0554979		Inlet, Rear, 4"-6" w/5" Plmb, LS Rear Bulkhead, w/Bleeder Valve, PUC	1
0_0	000.0.0		Inlet, Size - Five	•
327	0767411		Control, Rear Inlet, Akron 9333 Elec Controller, w/Override, Access Door	1
	0820186		Cap, Rear Inlet, Long Handle, Provided by Fire Department, NFPA 2024	1
	0746865		Valve, Relief Intake, Rear Inlet, Elkhart	1
			Pressure Setting - 125 psig	
330	0092568		No Rear Auxiliary Inlet Requested	1
	0723049		Valve, .75" Bleeder, Aux. Side Inlet, "T" Swing Handle	1
	0520277		Tank to Pump, (1) 3.00" Valve, 4.00" Plumbing, PUC	1
	0595508		Outlet, Tank Fill, 1.50", PUC	1
	0766941		Control, Outlets, Swing Handle, Elec Right Outlets Akron 9335 w/Press Disp, PUC	1
	0767026		Outlet, Left Side, 2.50" (2), Open Is Down, Closed Is Up, PUC	1
	0055095		Not Required, Elbow, Left Side Outlets, 2.50"	1
	0092570		Not Required, Outlets, Left Side Additional	1
	0035094		Not Required, Elbow, Left Side Additional	1
	0557240		Not Required, Outlet, Right Side, PUC	1
			Not Required, Other, Right Side, Poc Not Required, Elbow, Right Side Outlets	1
	0021134		·	
	0092571		Not Required, Outlets, Right Side Additional	1
	0089584		Not Required, Elbow, Right Side Outlets, Additional	1
343	0818640		Outlet, Large Diameter, Right Side, Akron Valve, PUC	1
			Outlet, Large Diameter, Plumbing - 4.00"	
			Outlet, Large Diameter, NST Adapter - 4.00" MNST	
2//	0527969		Outlet, Large Diameter, Valve Actuation - PUC Akron 9335 w/PSI Cap, Large Dia Outlet, 4.00", IPO Elbow	1
J 44	0021303		Oup, Large Dia Outlet, 4.00, if O Libow	1

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 11 **63**

	Option	Type	Option Description	Qty
345	0607659		Outlet, Front, 1.50" w/2" Plumbing, Special Under Slung Bumper	1
			Fitting, Outlet - 1.50" NST with 90 degree swivel	
			Drain, Front Outlet - Automatic	
346	0624067		Location, Front, Single - in right bumper tray Cover, Not Required, Front Bumper Crosslays, Selected in Other Category	1
	0092575		Not Required, Outlet, Rear	1
	0045099		Not Required, Elbow, Rear Outlets	1
	0537394		Not Required, Outlet, Rear, Additional, PUC	1
	0537395		Not Required, Elbow, Rear Outlets, Additional	1
351	0516824		Outlet, Front of Hose Bed, 2.50", PUC	2
			Qty, Discharges - 02	
			location - Beds 3 & 4 - for single stack pre-connected hose	
352	0752096		Caps/Plugs for 1.00" to 3.00" Discharges/Inlets, Vinyl Covered Cable	1
	0723042		Valve, 0.75" Bleeder, Discharges, "T" Swing Handle	1
	0516869		Outlet, 3.00" Deluge w/2.50" Valve, w/TFT Extend-a-Gun XG18, Foam Bypass,PUC	1
355	0770359		No Monitor Requested, Customer/Dealer Furnished and Installed	1
			Fill in Blank - Monitor, TFT Crossfire XFC-32 5" Storz Portable Base, M-R	
256	0029304		Nozzle No Nozzle Reg'd	1
	0029304		Deluge Mount, For TFT Crossfire Monitor, TFT Manual Extend-A-Gun Only	1
	0740789	SP	Crosslay Module, Standard Width, Off Center 4", Roll Up Doors, PUC	1
	0750897	Oi	Doors, Crosslay, Roll-up Amdor, Each End, Full Height, PUC	1
000	0.0000.		Color, Roll-up Door - AMDOR Painted to Match Lower Body	•
			Latch, Roll-up Door - Non-Locking Liftbar	
			Drip Pan - Drip Pan Not Required	
			Paint Break, PUC Crosslay Door - Not Required	
360	0747660		Lights, Crosslay Compt, Forward LED, 2Lts	1
361	0750916		Crosslays, (2) 1.50", W/Poly Trays, PUC	1
			Crosslay/Deadlay/Speedlay Capacity 1 - 200' of 1.75" double jacket hose	
362	0749431		Deadlay (1), No Plumbing, W/Poly Tray, PUC	1
202	0700700	CD	Crosslay/Deadlay/Speedlay Capacity 1 - 200' of 1.75" double jacket hose	4
363	0733780	SP	Tube, PVC, Upper Crosslay Module, PUC	1
			Size - 2"	
			Qty - 1 Location, Tube - Mounted in upper crosslay area, to the rear of	
			backboard storage, mounted below option 754477 Husky PU tube storage.	
			Tube to be set inwards from the driver side access approximately 10" to allow	
004	0740404		for nozzle bail.	
364	0749401		Mounting, Backboard, Upper Crosslay Module, Strap, PUC	1
			Size, Backboard - Trough to be 20" tall x 6" wide x 72" long	
365	0661221		Qty - 1 Tray(s), Poly, Special Size, IPOS	2
000	0001221		Location - Both 1.5" crosslays	_
			Qty, - 02	
			Size - (2)1.75 trays to be 7.5" wide x 13.75" high - match 34443	
366	0789764	SP	Reel, Booster, Aluminum - Over Pump, Left Side, NPSH Fittings	1
367	0011060		Switch, Reel Rewind - One at Pump Panel	1
368	0753601	SP	Hose, Booster - 100' of 1.00" Niedner ReelTex, NPSH	1
369	0005245		Capacity, Hose Reel, Special	1
			Capacity, Reel - 100' Niedner ReelTex hose	
	0007428		Nozzle for Booster Reel Not Req'd	1
371	0822465		Foam Sys, Husky 12, Single Agent, PUC NG, PTO, Multi Select Feature	1
			Discharge, Foam Locations - Crosslay Lower Rear, 2nd front of hose bed	
			discharge on right side, Crosslay Lower Front, Front Bumper Right Side, Deluge Foam Bypass and Front of Hose Bed Right Side	
372	0012126		Not Required, CAF Compressor	1
	0552481		Refill, Foam Tank, Single Tank, Husky 12, Class A Foam	1
	0031896		Demonstration, Foam System, Dealer Provided	1
	0540224		Foam Cell, 25 Gallon, Reduce Water, PUC	1
_			Type of Foam - Class "A"	·
376	0505016		Drain, 1.00", Foam Tank #1, Husky 12 Foam System	1
377	0091079		Not Required, Foam Tank #2	1
378	0091112		Not Required, Foam Tank #2 Drain	1

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 12 **64**

Line Option	n Typ	e Option Description	Qty	
379 07464	0746447 Approval Dwg, All Pump Panel(s), Includes Color And Label Tags			
380 00324	170	Num Of Truck(s) or Sim Unit, ALL Pump Pnl, Dwg - 35124 Pump Panel Configuration, Control Zone	1	
381 05169		Material, Pump Panels, Operators Brushed Stainless, Sides Brushed Stainless,	1	
001 0010	370	PUC	•	
382 05169	978	Pump and Plumbing Access, Simple Tilt Service, PUC	1	
383 06184	458	Light, Pump Compt, Wln 3SC0CDCR LED White, PUC	1	
		Qty, - 01		
384 05169		Gauges, Engine, Included With Pierce Pressure Controller, PUC	1	
385 00056		Throttle, Engine, Incl'd w/Press Controller	1	
386 07392		Indicator Light @ Pump Panel, Throttle Ready, Incl w/Pressure Gov/Throttle, Green	1	
387 05493		Indicators, Engine, Included with Pressure Controller	1	
388 05110		Gauges, 4.00" Master, Class 1, 30"-0-600psi	1	
389 0511		Gauge, 2.00" Pressure, Class 1, 30"-0-400psi	1	
390 05170	009	Gauge, Water Level, Pierce, In pressure Controller, w/Mini Slave, PUC	1	
391 05170	012	Activation, Water Level G - pg) pump in gear Gauge, Foam Level, Pierce, PUC, PP and Mini in Cab	1	
392 06530	081	Activation, Foam Level Gauge - pump in gear Light, Pump Operator & Panel, Side Ctrl, PUC, 60354C LED Cab & LED OH Chr Cvr	1	
393 0766°	198	Air Horns, (2) Hadley, Rectangular Bell, Below Bumper	1	
394 06068		Location, Air Horns, Bumper, Each Side, Outside Frame, Outboard (Pos #1 & #7)	1	
395 07570		Control, Air Horn, Multi Select	1	
396 07570		Control, Air Horn, Push Button Sw, RS	1	
397 07570		Control, Air Horn, Ft Sw, LS	1	
398 07570	084	Control, Air Horn, Horn Ring	1	
399 05330		Siren, Wln 295SLSC1, 100 or 200 Watt, w/Plug-in/Detachable Microphone Cord	1	
400 05102	206	Location, Elect Siren, Recessed Overhead In Console	1	
		Location, Elec Siren - Overhead, DS Inside Sw Pnl		
401 0076	157	Control, Elec Siren, Horn Ring	1	
402 06013	304	Speaker, (2) Wln, SA315P, w/Pierce Polished Stainless Steel Grille, 100 watt Connection, Speaker - siren head	1	
403 0601	559	Location, Speaker, Frt Bumper, Recessed, Each Side, Inside Frame (Pos 3 & 5)	1	
404 08953	310	Siren, Federal Q2B	1	
405 05789	274	Finish, Q2B Siren - Chrome Siren, Mechanical, Recessed In Grille, Imp/Vel	1	
406 07483		Control, Mech Siren, Multi Select	1	
407 07482		Control, Mech Siren, Push Button Sw, RS **	1	
408 07482		Control Mech Siren, Ft Sw LS **	1	
409 07403		Sw, Siren Brake, Momentary Chrome Push Button, RS	1	
410 07463		Not Required, Warning Lights Intensity	1	
411 07414		Lightbar, WIn, Freedom IV-Q, 81", RRBBRRBBStrRRBBRRBB	1	
111 07 11	100 01	Filter, Whl Freedom Ltbrs - No Filters	•	
412 07900	001	Power Supply, Tomar 3065-R-OML Traffic Light Controller, Single Strobe Tube Opticom Priority - b) High	1	
		Opticom Activation - Cab Switch & E-Master		
		Momentary Opticom Activation - DS Switch		
413 07433	350	Light, Front Zone, Win 6RB** 6RB** 6RB** 6RB** LED, 4lts Q Bezel	1	
		Color, Lens, LED's - Clear		
		Color, Lt DS Frnt Outside - DS Front Outside Red		
		Color, Lt PS Frnt Outside - PS Front Outside Red Color, Lt DS Front Inside - Left Blue		
		Color, Lt PS Front Inside - Right Blue		
		Color, Q Bezel and Trim - Polished Chrome		
414 08987	752	Lights, Side Zone Lower, Wln M6#, M6#, M6# Split Color 6Lts	1	
		Location, Lights Mid - Rear lower edge of the cab just above PUC pump		
		panel		
		Location, Lights Rear - (1) each side, centered, above the rear wheel wells		
		Location, Lights Front Side - b)each side bumper Color, Trim - Chrome Trim		
		Color, Lit Side Frnt RS Cmb - Red Blue		
		Color, Lt Side Frnt LS Cmb - Red Blue		

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 13 **65**

Line Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
414		Color, Lt Side Mid LS Cmb - Red/Blue	
		Color, Lt Side Mid RS Cmb - Red Blue	
		Color, Lt Side Rear RS Cmb - Blue Red	
415 0742884		Color, Lt Side Rear LS Cmb - Blue Red Lights, Side, Wln M6# Split Color LED 1st	4
110 07 12001		Location, Lights - (1) each side, high, to the rear of each crew cab door;	
		(1) each side, high and forward, on the sides of the upper rear body side sheet	
		Qty, - 04	
		Control, Light - b) side warning	
		Color, Lt Side Split - Red and Blue	
416 0750399		Color, Trim - Chrome Trim Lights, Side, WIn PS#02FCR LED, Rub Rail Mtd, 1st	4
410 0700000		Location, Lights - Centered in the rub rails below LS1, LS3 RS1 & RS3	-
		Qty, - 04	
		Color, Lights, Warning - Red and Blue	
		Control, Light - b) side warning	
447 0740004		Color, Trim - Chrome Trim	•
417 0742881		Lights, Side, Wln M6# Split Color LED 2nd	2
		Location, Lights - (1) each side, centered, above the front wheel wells	
		Qty, - 02	
		Control, Light - b) side warning	
		Color, Lt Side Split - Blue and Red	
		Color, Trim - Chrome Trim	
418 0890326		Lights, Rear Zn Lwr, Wln M6# LED, Split Color, For Tail Lt Housing	1
		Color, Lt DS Rear Splt - Red Outside, Blue Inside	
419 0747386		Color, Lt PS Rear Splt - Red Outside, Blue Inside Lights, Rear, Wln 6RB** LED, Features 1st	2
110 07 17 000		Location - One (1) each side on rear body bulkhead between 4-place tail	_
		light bezel and upper M9V lights as close to centered as possible without being	
		blocked by the ladder when stowed	
		Color, Light - f) blue	
		Qty, - 02	
		Control, Light - a) rear upper warning Color, Lens, LED's - c)clear	
		Color, Trim - Chrome Trim	
420 0740407		Lights, Rear, Wln M6** LED, Features 1st	2
		Location - Lower rear inside of the tail lights as shown on AD	
		Qty, - 02	
		Color, Lights, Warning - Red Flashing	
		Control, Light - c) rear lower warning	
		Color, Lens, LED's - Clear Color, Trim - Chrome Trim	
421 0741440	SP	Lights, Rear/Side Up Zone, Wln M6# Side, M9V2** Rear, 4lts	1
		Color, Lens, LED's - c)clear	
		Color, Lt, Side Rear Upper DS - Side Rear Upper Split R/B	
		Color, Lt, Side Rear Upper PS - Side Rear Upper Split R/B	
		Color, Lt, Rear Upper DS - r) DS Rear Upper Red Color, Lt, Rear Upper PS - r) PS Upper Rear Red	
		Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw Panel DS and Body Switch, DS Rear SS	
		Color, Trim - Chrome Trim	
422 0006551		Not Required, Lights, Rear Upper Zone Blocking	1
423 0537807		Mounting, Rear Warn Lights, Side Sheets & On Rear Bulkheads	1
424 0791528		Light, Traffic Directing, Wln TAL65, 36.00" Long, TACTL5	1
		Activation, Traffic Dir L - Not Connected	
425 0551728		Location, TDL, Recessed with S/S Trim	1
426 0530288	CD	Location, Traf Dir Lt Controller, Overhead Recessed Console, above Eng Tnl DS	1
427 0896099	SP	Refrigerator, Mermaid MK-3.16 AZHH, Stainless Steel, KL1000 Lock, 10 Gauge Wire	1
		Location - Mounted on RS1 floor against LS sidewall. Compressor on	
		top to be orientated so 13" side follows 24" deep side of cabinet, as far to the	
		left as possible. Power feed to be 10 gauge wire to prevent overheating. See	
		marked up AD drawing stg 3 job e-folder Hinge Location - Bottom	
		Location, Compressor - Top Compressor	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 14 **66**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
428	0519934		Not Required, Brand, Hydraulic Tool System	1
429	0649753		Not Required, PTO Driven Hydraulic Tool System	1
430	0007150		Bag of Nuts and Bolts	1
			Qty, Bag Nuts and Bolts - 1	
	0766730		Speed Wrench, Electric Valve Override	1
432	0816508		NFPA Required Loose Equipment, Pumper, NFPA 2024, Provided by Fire	1
422	0016041		Department Set Sustian Hose Broyided by Fire Department NEDA 2024	4
	0816941		Soft Suction Hose, Provided by Fire Department, NFPA 2024	1 1
	0027023 0816939		No Strainer Required	1
			Extinguisher, Dry Chemical, NFPA 2024, Provided by Fire Department	1
	0816937 0816998		Extinguisher, 2.5 Gal. Pressurized Water, NFPA 2024, Provided by Fire Department Axe, Flathead, Provided by Fire Department	1
	0817000		Axe, Pickhead, Provided by Fire Department	1
	0741569		Paint Process / Environmental Requirements, Appleton	1
	0741309		Paint, Two-Tone Color, Velocity/Impel	1
440	0709040			'
			Paint Color, Upper Area, Predefined - #10 White Shield, Cab - Standard Shield	
			Paint Color, Lower Area, Predefined - 219 Red, match previous	
			Paint Break, Cab - Standard Two-Tone Cab Break	
441	0709845		Paint, Single Color, Body	1
			Paint, Body - Match Lower Cab	
442	0646897		Paint Chassis Frame Assy, E-Coat, Standard	1
			Paint Color, Frame Assembly, Predefined - Standard Black	
	0693797		No Paint Required, Aluminum Front Wheels	1
444	0687653		Paint, Rear Wheels, Single Axle, Alum-Stl	1
4.45	0700700		Paint, Wheels - Powder Coat Black #101	4
445	0733739		Paint, Axle Hubs	1
446	0007230		Paint, Axle Hub - Primary Job Color Compartment, Painted, Spatter Gray	1
	0544111		Reflective Band, 10"	1
	0011111		Color, Reflect Band - A - a) white	
448	0510041		Reflective across Cab Face, Imp/Vel	1
449	0593732		Stripe, Chevron, Rear, Diamond Grade, Pumper, PUC	1
			Color, Rear Chevron DG - fluorescent yellow green	
450	0033206		"Chop/Chop" Effect In Reflective Stripe	1
			Location - Located on the D3/P3 Roll-up doors.	
	0047050		Qty, - 01	
451	0017359		Stripe, Black Outline, Vinyl on Reflective Band	1
452	0065687		Qty, - 01 Stripe, Reflective, Cab Doors Interior	1
452	0000007		Color, Reflective - e) black	,
453	0679822		Stripe, Sign Gold, Two-Tone Paint Break with Shield, IPO Chrome Molding	1
	0594559		Lettering Specifications, (Sign Gold Process)	1
	0685932		Lettering, Sign Gold, 3.00", (41-60)	1
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
456	0685814		Lettering, Sign Gold, 4.00", (21-40)	1
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
457	0685826		Lettering, Sign Gold, 2.00", Each	24
			Qty, Lettering - 24	
450	0005000		Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	•
458	0685800		Lettering, Sign Gold, 6.00", Each	6
			Qty, Lettering - 06	
450	0685754		Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade Lettering, Sign Gold, 8.00", Each	11
409	0003734			11
			Qty, Lettering - 11 Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
460	0685806		Lettering, Sign Gold, 5.00", Each	4
			Qty, Lettering - 04	
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
461	0685793		Lettering, Sign Gold, 7.00", Each	2
			Qty, Lettering - 02	
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 15 **67**

Line	Option	Type	Option Description	Qty
462	0685744		Lettering, Sign Gold, 10.00", (1-20)	1
		-	Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
463	0733875	SP	Emblem, Arizona Waving Flag, Gerber Vision, (pair)	1
464	0666414		Location, Emblem - One (1) on each side upper crew cab door window Emblem, Freedom Flag, Each	2
	0000111		Qty, - 02	_
			Location, Emblem - To the rear of the crew cab door in upper area	
			Size, Flag - 9" - 11"	
465	0769753		Emblem, American Flag Painted on Cab Grille, All Custom Chassis	1
	0529225		Manuals, Two (2) CD, Fire Apparatus Parts, Custom Chassis	1
	0531636		Manual, (2) CD, Chassis Service, Custom	1
	0531638		Manual, Two (2) CD, Chassis Operation, Custom	1
	0030008		Warranty, Basic, 1 Year, Apparatus, WA0008	1
	0611136		Warranty, Chassis, 3 Year, Velocity/Impel, WA0284	1
	0696698		Warranty, Engine, Cummins, 5 Year, WA0181	1
	0684953		Warranty, Steering Gear, Sheppard M110, 3 Year WA0201	1
	0595767		Warranty, Frame, 50 Year, Velocity/Impel, WA0038	1
	0595698		Warranty, Axle, 3 Year, TAK-4, WA0050	1
_	0733306		Warranty, Single Axle, 5 Year, Meritor, General Service, WA0384	1
	0652758 0019914		Warranty, ABS Brake System, 3 Year, Meritor Wabco, WA0232	1
	0744240		Warranty, Structure, 10 Year, Custom Cab, WA0012 Warranty, Paint, 10 Year, Cab, Pro-Rate, WA0055	1 1
	0595770		Warranty, Power Step, 2 Year, WA0031	1
_	0524627		Warranty, Flectronics, 5 Year, MUX, WA0014	1
	0695416		Warranty, Pierce Camera System, WA0188	1
	0647720		Warranty, Pierce LED Strip Lights, WA0203	1
	0046369		Warranty, 5-year EVS Transmission, Standard Custom, WA0187	1
	0685945		Warranty, Transmission Cooler, WA0216	1
	0688798		Warranty, Water Tank, Lifetime, UPF, Poly Tank, WA0195	1
	0596025		Warranty, Structure, 10 Year, Body, WA0009	1
487	0693126		Warranty, AMDOR, Roll-up Door, 10 Year/5 Year Painted, WA0185	1
488	0889364		Warranty, Pump, Pierce, PUC-NG, 7 Year Parts, 1 Year Labor, WA0390	1
489	0648675		Warranty, 10 Year S/S Pumbing, WA0035	1
490	0657846		Warranty, Foam System, Husky 12, WA0231	1
491	0595820		Warranty, Paint, 10 Year, Body, Pro-Rate, WA0057	1
492	0595412		Warranty, Graphics Lamination, 1 Year, Apparatus, WA0168	1
493	0819254		Certification, Vehicle Stability, CD0196	1
494	0808580		Certification, Engine Installation, Imp/Vel, Cummins X10, 2027	1
495	0686786		Certification, Power Steering, CD0098	1
	0892701		Certification, Cab Integrity, Impel/Velocity FR, CD0190	1
	0548950		Certification, Cab Door Durability, Velocity/Impel, CD0001	1
	0548967		Certification, Windshield Wiper Durability, Impel/Velocity, CD0005	1
	0667411		Certification, Electric Window Durability, Velocity/Impel FR, CD0004	1
	0549273		Certification, Seat Belt Anchors and Mounting, Imp/Vel/Vel SLT, CD0018	1
501	0735950		Certification, Cab HVAC System Perf, Vel/Imp FR, CD0166/CD0168/CD0176/CD0177	1
502	0545073		Amp Draw Report, NFPA Current Edition	1
	0002758		Amp Draw, NFPA/ULC Radio Allowance	1
	0799248		Appleton/Florida BTO	1
	0000048		PUMPER/TANKER, 3rd Gen	1
	0000012		PIERCE CHASSIS	1
	0004713		ENGINE, OTHER	1
508	0046396		EVS 4000 Series TRANSMISSION	1
509	0520324		PIERCE PUMP, PUC	1
510	0020009		POLY TANK	1
511	0028048		FOAM SYSTEM	1
512	0020006		SIDE CONTROL	1
513	0020007		AKRON VALVES	1
514	0020014		FRONT SUCTION	1
515	0020015		ABS SYSTEM	1
010				

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 16 **68**

2/14/2024 6:02 PM Bid #: 840 Page 17 **69**



EXHIBIT C



February 20, 2024

Town of Queen Creek, AZ

One (1) Velocity Heavy Duty Rescue CC851

Build Location: Appleton, WI

Proposal Price \$1,649,776.00

 Arizona State Sales Tax @ 5.60%
 92,387.46

 Phoenix Sales Tax @ 2.70%
 44,543.95

 PHX Transportation Plan Tax @ 0.3% of \$13,866.00
 41.66

Total Bid Price Including Sales Tax \$1,786,749.07

Less chassis progress payment discount (20,418.00)
Less payment upon completion @ factory discount (16,553.00)
Less 100% pre-payment discount (156,638.00)
Subtotal including all pre-pay discounts \$1,456,167.00

 Arizona State Sales Tax @ 5.60%
 81,545.35

 Phoenix Sales Tax @ 2.70%
 39,316.51

 PHX Transportation Plan Tax @ 0.3% of \$13,866.00
 41.66

Total Bid Price Including Pre-Pay Discounts & Sales Tax \$1,577,070.52

Terms:

Price Expiration: The above pricing is valid until April 26, 2024.

Future Changes: Various state or federal regulatory agencies (e.g. NFPA, DOT, EPA) may require changes to the Specifications and in any such event any resulting cost increases incurred to comply will be added to the Purchase Price to be paid by the Customer and documented on a Change Order.

Component Price Volatility: Company shall not be responsible for any unforeseen price increase enacted by the suppliers of major components of the Product (including but not limited to engine, transmission, and fire pump) after the execution of contract or purchase order. Any price increase major components of the product will be passed through to the Customer and will be documented on a Change Order.

Delivery: Based on Pierce's current delivery schedule the apparatus would be ready for delivery from factory within 44 to 49 months after contract execution or purchase order. Delivery is subject to change pending Pierce's delivery schedule at time of order. This time does not include any possible delays that may be caused by national disasters or pandemic.

Payment Terms:

- a. If pre-payment discount options are elected, the following terms will apply:
- i. Chassis Progress Payment Discount: The chassis progress payment in the amount of \$680,609.00 will be due three (3) months prior to the ready for pick up from the factory date. If elected, an invoice will be provided 30 days prior to the chassis payment due date. If payment is not made when due the discount total will be added back to the final invoice.
- ii. Payment Upon Completion at Factory Discount: If elected final payment is due prior to apparatus leaving the factory for delivery. If payment is not processed upon receipt of invoice the discount total will be required in addition to the invoice amount.
- **iii. 100% Pre-Payment Discount:** If elected, an invoice will be provided upon order processing for the 100% pre-payment. Upon receipt of invoice, payment must be made within thirty (30) days. If this option is elected, the discount is in addition to the chassis progress payment discount, and the payment upon completion at the factory discount. If payment is not made when due, the above mentioned prepayment discounts or a portion thereof, will be added back to the final invoice. Final payment, including any changes made during manufacturing, is due upon completion of the Product at the factory and prior to delivery from the factory.
- **b.** If pre-payment discount options are not elected standard payment terms will apply: Final payment will be due 30 days after the apparatus leaves the factory for delivery. If payment is not made at that time a late fee will be applicable.
- c. Payments made for apparatus using a credit card will be applicable to a credit card convenience fee.

Consortium Purchase: The proposal is based on the apparatus being purchased through NPPGov utilizing League of Oregon Cities Master Price Agreement for RFP No. 1905 for Fire Apparatus contract PS20240 valid until 5/27/2024. It is the purchaser's responsibility to determine if the use of consortiums meets their purchasing requirements.

Performance Bond: A performance bond is included in the above price and will be provided after order placement. If customer elects to remove the performance bond \$4,988.00 may be deducted from the purchase price. All purchase orders must include the following verbiage if a performance bond is elected, "Due to global supply chain constraints, any delivery date contained herein is a good faith estimate as of the date of this order/contract, and merely an approximation based on current information. Delivery updates will be made available, and a final firm delivery date will be provided as soon as possible."

Transportation: Transportation of the apparatus to be driven from the factory to the customers location is included in the above pricing. However, if permits are not obtainable, due to the weight of the apparatus, and the apparatus must be transported on a flat bed, additional Transportation charges will be the responsibility of the customer. We will provide pricing at that time if necessary. If customer elects to drive the apparatus from the factory, \$5,500.00 may be deducted from the purchase price. if this option is elected payment in full and proof of insurance must be provided prior to leaving the factory and the customer is responsible for compliance with all state, local and federal DOT requirements including the driver possessing a valid CDL license.

Inspection Trips: Three (3) factory inspection trips for four (4) customer representatives is included in the above pricing. The inspection trips will be scheduled at times mutually agreed upon between the manufacture's representative and the customer, during the window provided by the manufacturer. Airfare, lodging and meals while at the factory are included. In the event the customer is unable to travel to the factory or the factory is unable to accept customers due to the restrictions caused by a national disaster or pandemic then the Dealership reserves the right to use forms of electronic media to accomplish the intention of the inspection trips. Every effort will be made to make the digital media as thorough as possible to satisfy the expectations of the of the customer. If the customer elects to forgo an inspection trip \$2,400.00 per traveler (per trip) will be deducted from the final invoice.

Acceptance of Proposal:

- **a.** If the customer wishes to purchase the proposed apparatus Hughes Fire Equipment will provide the Customer its form of Purchase Agreement for the Customer's review and signature.
- **b.** If the Customer desires to use its standard form of purchase order as the Purchase Agreement, the purchase order is subject to review for any required revisions prior to acceptance.
 - i. Purchase orders must be addressed to Hughes Fire Equipment, Inc., 910 Shelley Street, Springfield, Oregon 97477.
 - ii. Purchase order must reference "One (1) Velocity Heavy Duty Rescue CC851 dated 02/20/2024."
 - iii. Purchase order must include the following verbiage if a performance bond is elected, "Due to global supply chain constraints, any delivery date contained herein is a good faith estimate as of the date of this order/contract, and merely an approximation based on current information. Delivery updates will be made available, and a final firm delivery date will be provided as soon as possible."
 - iv. Purchased order should reference, "Purchased utilizing NPPGov contract PS20240."
 - v. Purchase orders must be signed and dated by authorized personnel.

By signing below you agree to purchase the above apparatus.	
Customer Signature:	-
Date:	
PO # (if applicable):	_

Proudly serving you, while you serve your communities since 1987



02/22/2024



Option List

Job Number:

Stock Number:

Bid Date:

QUEEN CREEK FIRE DEPARTMENT **Bid Number:** 851 Customer:

Representative Callies, Chris

Hughes Fire Equipment, Inc **Number of Units:** Organization: 1

Requirements Manager:

Description: Queen Creek Velocity Hazmat WI/NWI HDR

Body: HDR, Combination Walk-In/Non-Walk-In, Aluminum Price Level: 48 (Current: 48)

Chas			Velocity Chassis (Big Block), 2010	Lane:	48 (Current:
Line	Option	Туре	Option Description		Qty
1	0766614		Boiler Plates, Heavy Duty Rescue		1
			Fire Department/Customer - Town of Gilbert	Fire-Rescue	
			Operating/In conjunction W-Service Center -	Operating	
			Miles - 50 Miles		
			Number of Fire Dept/Municipalities - 5		
			Bidder/Sales Organization - Hughes Fire Equ Delivery - Delivery representative	uipment	
			Dealership/Sales Organization, Service - Hu	ahes Fire Fauinment	
2	0661794		Single Source Compliance	grios i no Equipmoni	1
	0584456		Manufacture Location, Appleton, Wisconsin		1
	0584452		RFP Location: Appleton, Wisconsin		1
5	0588609		Vehicle Destination, US		1
6	0816491		Comply NFPA 1900 Changes Effective Jan 1, 2024, W	ith Exceptions	1
7	0533352		Special Services (Rescue) Fire Apparatus	•	1
8	0588614		Vehicle Certification, Rescue		1
9	0681285		Agency, Apparatus Certification, Rescue, U.L.		1
10	0816495		Certification, Vehicle Inspection Program, NFPA 1900		1
11	0733614		Consortium, NPPGov (LOC)		1
12	0535579		Not Required, Unit of Measure, (no pump, no tank)		1
13	0030006		Bid Bond Not Requested		1
14	0816574		Performance Bond, 100% with Warranty Bond, 1 Yr, ar	nd Payment Bond, PPI Terms	1
			Percentage, Contract - 100%		
	0000007		Approval Drawing		1
	6 0672034		Drawing, Cab, Top View, Seating Only, Reference Only	у	1
	0002928		Electrical Diagrams		1
	0564202		Velocity Chassis (Big Block), 2010		1
19	0000110		Wheelbase		1
00	0000070		Wheelbase - 271"		4
20	0000070		GVW Rating		1
21	0000203		GVW rating - 53,800# Frame Rails, 13.38 x 3.50 x .375, Qtm/AXT/Imp/VeI/DC	`F	1
	2 0730756	SP	Frame Liner, "C" 12.68" x 3.00" x .25", VEL/ENF, 59" G		1
	0508849	OI .	Axle, Front, Oshkosh TAK-4, Non Drive, 22,800 lb, Imp		1
	0010427		Suspension, Front TAK-4, 22,800 lb, Qtm/AXT/Imp/Vel		1
	0010127		Shock Absorbers, KONI, TAK-4, Qtm/AXT/Imp/VeI/DCI		1
	0007072		Oil Seals, Front Axle	. /	1
	0899438		Tires, Front, Goodyear, Armor MAX MSA, 425/65R22.5	50, 20 ply	1
	0019611		Wheels, Front, Alcoa, 22.50" x 12.25", Aluminum, Hub		1
	0530467		Axle, Rear, Meritor RS30-185, 31,000 lb, Imp/Vel/Dash		1
	0818721		Top Speed of Vehicle, 68 MPH/109 KPH, Non-NFPA 2		1
31	0030557		Suspen, Rear, Reyco, Spring, 31,000 lb		1
32	0000485		Oil Seals, Rear Axle		1
33	0585004		Tires, Rear, Goodyear, G289 WHA, 315/80R22.50, 20	ply, Single	1
34	0641529		Wheels, Rear, Accuride, 22.50" x 9.00", Aluminum, Hul	b Pilot, Single	1
35	0568081		Tire Balancing, Counteract Beads		1
36	0620570		Tire Pressure Monitoring, RealWheels, AirSecure, Valv	e Cap, Single Axle	1
			Qty, Tire Pressure Ind - 6		
	0801909		Lug Nut, Covers, Chrome		1
	0003245		Axle Hub Covers w/center hole, S/S, Front Axle		1
	0001960		Axle Hub Covers, Rear, S/S, High Hat (Pair)		1
40	0002045		Mud Flap, Front and Rear, Pierce Logo		1

72 2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 1

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
41	0544802		Chocks, Wheel, SAC-44-E, Folding, (Up to 44" Diameter Tires)	1
			Qty, Pair - 01	
42	0544806		Mounting Brackets, Chocks, SAC-44-E, Folding, Horizontal	1
			Qty, Pair - 01 Location, Wheel Chocks - Left Side Rear Compt	
43	0820509		ESC/ABS/ATC Wabco Brake System, Single Rear Axle, NFPA 1900	1
	0030185		Brakes, Knorr/Bendix 17", Disc, Front, TAK-4	1
45	0803729		Brakes, Meritor, Cam, Rear, 16.50 x 8.63" No Dust Shield	1
46	0020784		Air Compressor, Brake, Cummins/Wabco 18.7 CFM	1
47	0000786		Brake Reservoirs, Four	1
			Paint Color, Air Tanks - Frame color	
	0568012		Air Dryer, Wabco System Saver 1200, Heater, 2010	1
	0000790		Brake Lines, Nylon	1
50	0000854		Air Inlet, w/Disconnect Coupling	1
			Location, Air Coupling(s) - a) DS Step Well, Forward	
51	0584874		Qty, Air Coupling (s) - 1 Drain, Tank, Located Lowest Point of the Air Tank	1
	0582244		Drain, Remote Air Tank, w/Pull Cable, Location	1
-			Location - Under left side front body	·
53	0615609		Fittings, Compression Type, Entire Apparatus, Single Rear Axle	1
54	0808495		Engine, Cummins X15, 500 hp, 1850 lb-ft, W/OBD, EPA 2027, Velocity	1
55	0811409		Not Required, Engine Contingency Adjustment	1
56	0730808		Filters, Remote Mounted, Oil, Fuel, X15, VEL/AXT/Enf	1
	0001244		High Idle w/Electronic Engine, Custom	1
58	0687994		Engine Brake, Jacobs Compression Brake, Cummins Engine	1
50	0550004		Switch, Engine Brake - e) ISC/ISM/ISL9/ISX Hi Med Lo	
	0552334		Clutch, Fan, Air Actuated, Horton Drive Master	1
	0123135 0814375		Air Intake, w/Ember separator, Imp/Vel	1
01	0014373		Exhaust System, Horizontal, Right Side	1
			Exhaust, Diffuser - Aluminized Steel (Standard) Exhaust, Material/Finish - Aluminized Steel (Standard)	
			Location, Diffuser Termination - 2.00" Past Rub Rail (Standard)	
			Tip, Exhaust - Straight Tip (Standard)	
62	0816185	SP	Exhaust, Modified 35 Degree - Approval Req'd	1
	0787999		Radiator, Impel/Velocity	1
	0511425		Cooling Hoses, Rubber	1
	0001125		Fuel Tank, 65 Gallon, Left Side Fill	1
	0001129		Lines, Fuel	1
67	0595087		DEF Tank, 4.5 Gallon, DS Fill, Forward of Rear Axle	1
68	0723716		Door, Material & Finish, DEF Tank - Polished Stainless Fuel Priming Pump, Electronic, Automatic, Cummins, No Swt Req'd	1
	0582243		Shutoff Valves, Fuel Line @ Primary Filter, Cummins	1
	0699437		Cooler, Chassis Fuel, Not Req'd.	1
	0578959		Fuel/Water Separator, Racor Inline	1
	0887546		Trans, Allison 6th Gen, 4000 EVS P, w/Prognostics, Imp/Vel/SFR/Enf	1
73	0625331		Transmission, Shifter, 6-Spd, Push Button, 4000 EVS	1
74	0684459		Transmission Oil Cooler, Modine, External	1
75	0801876		Fluid, 4000 Series Trans, Allison Approved TES-668 Synthetic, IPOS, Custom	1
	0001375		Driveline, Spicer 1810	1
	0669988		Steering, Sheppard M110 w/Tilt, TAK-4, Eaton Pump, w/Cooler	1
	0001544		Not Required, Steering Assist Cylinder on Front Axle	1
	0509230		Steering Wheel, 4 Spoke without Controls	1
80	0690274		Logo/Emblem, on Dash	1
			Text, Row (1) One - Gilbert	
			Text, Row (2) Two - Fire & Text, Row (3) Three - Rescue	
81	0600986		Bumper, 26" Extended, Under Slung, Painted, Xlays/Trays,12" H, Imp/Vel	1
	0510226		Lift & Tow Package, Imp/Vel, AXT, Dash CF	1
83	0522573		Tow Hooks Not Required, Due to Lift and Tow Package	1
84	0895139	SP	Tray, Ext Width, 26" Bumper, Under Slung,12" H Bumper, Corners	1
			Capacity, Hose Tray - tool and equipment storage	
			Grating, Bumper extension - Grating, Rubber	

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 2 **73**

	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
85	0739480	SP	Cover, 8.5" Raised AlumTreadplate, Extended WidthTray, Corner,Under Slung Bumper	1
			Type of fastener - Butterfly latch on each side	
			Stay arm, Tray Cover - c)Pneumatic Stay Arm, Dual	
86	0042352		Partition, Fixed, Alum in Hose Tray, Qty, Location	4
			Location - Place-holder for final bumper design configuration.	
07	0759940	SP	Qty, - 04 Guard, Pneumatic Stay Arm	2
01	0739940	SF	·	2
			Location - One each side to protect the gas struts Qty, - 02	
88	0647236		Cab, Velocity FR, 7020 Raised Roof, 3-Door, Rear Wall Walk Through	1
	0724207		Engine Tunnel, X12-15, MX13, Mech Fasteners, Velocity FR	1
90	0818272		Cab Insulation, Extreme Climate, Impel/Velocity	1
91	0677478		Rear Wall, Exterior, Cab, Aluminum Treadplate	1
92	0122466		Cab Lift, Elec/Hyd, w/Manual Override, Imp/Vel	1
93	0123176		Grille, Bright Finished, Front of Cab, Velocity	1
94	0622966		Scuffplates, S/S At Cab Door Jambs, 3-Door Cab	1
			Material Trim/Scuffplate - c) S/S, Polished	
95	0527032		Trim, S/S Band, Across Cab Face, Rect Lights, Velocity	1
			Material Trim/Scuffplate - c) S/S, Polished	
			Turnsignal Covers - Polished S/S Covers	
	0015440		No Chrome Molding, On side of cab	1
	0521669		Mirrors, Retrac, West Coast Style, Htd/Rmt, w/Htd/Rmt Convex	1
98	0647206		Door, Half-Height, Impel/Velocity FR 3-Door Cab, Raised Roof	1
			Key Model, Cab Doors - 751	
ga	0655512		Cab, Exterior Door Handle, Finish - 3-Door, Chrome/Black Door Panel, Brushed Stainless Steel, Impel/Velocity 3-Door Cab	1
	0667905		Storage Pockets w/ Elastic Cover, Recessed, Overhead, Impel/Velocity FR	1
	0667902		Controls, Electric Windows, All Cab Doors, Impel/Velocity FR	1
	0744613	SP	Steps, 3-Door Cab, Automatic, Air, Punched Tread Step Surface, Imp/Vel	1
	0770195	O.	Handrail, Exterior, Knurled, Alum, 3-Door Cab	1
	0740606		Lights, Cab & Crw Cab Acs Stps, P25, LED, 3Lts, 3-Door Cab	1
	0002140		Fenders, S/S on Cab	1
	0199476		Window, Side of C/C, PS Fixed/DS Sliding, Vel/Imp 3dr	1
	0552936		Trim, Cab Side Window, PS, Velocity	1
	0012090		Not Required, Windows, Front/Side of raised roof	1
109	0542079		Window, Rear Side of CC, Upper, Fixed, 20" Raised Roof, 3-Door Cab	1
110	0509287		Windows, Rear CC, (2) 11.25" x 18", Velocity	1
	0553196		Trim, Cab Rear Windows, Velocity	1
112	0786279		Window Tint, Crew Cab Door, Right Side, Privacy Dark Gray	1
113	0786097		Window Tint, Crew Cab, Left Side, Privacy Dark Gray, 3-Door Cab	1
114	0786286		Window Tint, Upper Crew Cab Door, Right Side, Privacy Dark Gray	1
115	0887710		Window Coatings, Solar Film	1
116	0669723		Cab and C/C Doors to Open 90 Degrees	1
117	0815928	SP	Enclosure Around A/C on Cab Roof, Painted, Angled Front,Sp Size,Mtch Bdy Encl	1
440	0500440		Ht Floor Crow Cob 2 Door AVTA/ol/loop	4
	0592443		Flat Floor, Crew Cab, 3 Door, AXT/Vel/Imp	1
119	0891285		Mounting Provisions, 3/16" Alum, Front Eng Tunnel to Rear Cabinet, Vel/Imp	1
			Mounting Provision Spacing - 1.00" Material Finish, Cab Interior - Painted	
120	0733801	SP	Computer Docking, Havis DS-PAN-1112-2, 11" Slide, Swing Arm	1
.20	0.00001	O.	Location - recessed dash forward of officer as far left as possible. Power	•
			supply to be hard wired directly to power source, not by power point plug	
121	0751286	SP	Cabinet, Overhead, C-Tech, 65 W x 16 H x 14 D, (2) Lift Doors	1
			Location - left side of crew cab upper wall above window	
			Qty, - 1	
122	0801920	SP	Cabinet, Under Desk, File, C-Tech, Two Drawers, Up To 24" Wide x 18" Deep	1
			Location - PS rear facing seat riser below desk mounted so it is flush with	
			edge of desk	
			Qty, - 1	
			Size, Drawer Height 1 (Top) - 10.25" Size, Drawer Height 2 - 10.00"	
			Size, Diawei Height Z = 10.00	

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 3 **74**

	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
123	0805293	SP	Desk, L-shaped, w/Backsplash, Full Length, Full Width, VEL/IMP	1
			Color, Nevamar - b) gray	
124	0731709	SP	Weather Station, Coastal Environmental, WeatherPak, Response, Vehicle Mount	1
405	0740074		Location 1 - workstation desk in crew cab	4
125	0748671		Cab Interior, Vinyl, Velocity FR, CARE	1
126	0667943		Color, Cab Interior Vinyl/Fabric - Endure Vinyl - Silver/Gray Cab Interior, Paint Color, Impel/Velocity FR	1
120	0007343		Color, Cab Interior Paint - i) fire smoke gray	
127	0728537		Floor, Lonseal, Loncoin II Flecks, Cab & Crew Cab, Custom Chassis, CARE	1
			Color, Interior Flooring - Loncoin II Flecks (No. 157)	
128	0819169		HVAC, Extreme-Duty, Impel/Velocity FR, CARE	1
			Paint Color, A/C Condenser - Painted to Match Cab Roof	
			HVAC System, Filter Access - Tool Free Panel	
120	0707005		Auxiliary Cab Heater - Both	1
129	0787895		Air Conditioning, Coleman-Mach 8, Roughneck, 120V, 15K, 6K Heat, Cab Roof,White	1
			Thermostat - Coleman A/C with heat	
			AC Power Source - Generator	
130	0639675		Sun Visor, Smoked Lexan, AXT, Imp/Vel, Saber FR/Enforcer	1
			Sun Visor Retention - Thumb Latch	
-	0543257		Grab Handles, Driver Door Post & Passenger Dash Panel, Imp/Vel	1
132	0583938		Lights, Engine Compt, Custom, Auto Sw, Wln 3SC0CDCR, 3" LED, Trim	1
400	0400=40		Qty, - 01	
133	0122516		Fluid Check Access, Imp/Vel	1
121	0583042		Latch, Door, Storage - Lift and Turn Latch, Flush	1
			Side Roll and Frontal Impact Protection	1
	0622619		Seating Capacity, 4 Seats	1
	0697005	OD	Seat, Driver, Pierce PS6, Premium, Air Ride, High Back, Safety, PRIMARY	1
	0779478	SP	Seat, Officer, Pierce PS6, Premium, Air Ride, High Back, Safety, Arm, PRIMARY	1
	0002517		Not Required, Radio Compartment	1
	0102788		Not Required, Seat, Rear Facing C/C, LS Outboard	1
	0102783		Not Required, Seat, Rr Facing C/C, Center	1
	0102790		Not Required, Seat, Rear Facing C/C, RS Outboard	1
	0565245		Seat, Fwd Fcng C/C, LS Otbrd, Flip Up Cushion, Safety, SECONDARY	1
_	0103319		Not Required, Seat, Forward Facing C/C, Center	1
	0108190	CD	Not Required, Seat, Forward Facing C/C, RS Outboard	1
145	0776644	SP	Compt, Storage, Rr Fcng, RS, Ovrhd, 20 W x 15.75 H x 26.5 D, Imp/Vel FR	1
146	0566653		Light, Overhead Compt - Pierce, Horizontal Mounted Upholstery, Seats In Cab, Turnout Tuff	1
140	0000000		Color, Cab Interior Vinyl/Fabric - c) Black	'
147	0511471		No SCBA Brackets Required In Cab Seats, Imp/Vel, AXT 2010, Qtm 2010,Saber	1
,	0011171		FR/Enf	•
148	0603867		Seat Belt, ReadyReach	1
			Seat Belt Color - Red	
	0604867		Seat Belt Height Adjustment, 4 Seats, Imp/Vel, Dash CF	1
	0817556		Helmet Storage, Provided by Dealer, NFPA 2024	1
151	0647647		Lights, Dome, FRP Dual LED 4 Lts	1
			Color, Dome Lt - Red & White	
			Color, Dome Lt Bzl - Black	
			Control, Dome Lt White - Door Switches and Lens Switch	
152	0643215		Control, Dome Lt Color - Lens Switch Lights, Dome, ROM, Durolumen R03851 V4 LED	2
102	0040210		Location - crew cab ceiling one each side	_
			Qty, - 02	
			Control, Dome Lt White - Door Jam Rocker Switch	
153	0896451		Enhanced Software for Cab and Crew Cab Dome Lts	1
154	0631776		Not Required, Overhead Map Lights	1
155	0816997		Portable Hand Light, Provided by Fire Dept, NFPA 2024	1
	0568369		Cab Instruments, Ivory Gauges, Chrome Bezels, Impel/Velocity 2010	1
157	0509511		Air Restriction Indicator, Imp/Vel, AXT, Dash CF, Enf MUX	1
	0543751		Light, Do Not Move Apparatus	1
			Alarm, Do Not Move Truck - Pulsing Alarm	
159	0509042		Messages, Open Dr/DNMT, Color Dsply,	1

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 4 **75**

Line O	ption	Туре	Option Description	Qty
160 00	611681		Switching, Cab, Membrane, Impel/Velocity/Quantum, Dash CF, AXT WiFi MUX	1
404.0	FFF045		Location, Emerg Sw Pnls - Driver's Side Overhead	
	555915 821266		Wiper Control, 2-Speed with Intermittent, MUX, Impel/Velocity Wiring, Spare, 20 A 12V DC, 12 Ckt Fuse Blk, Blue Sea 5026 Batt Dir 2nd	1 1
102 00	021200		NFPA1900	
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
			Location - in walk-in body module, exact location TBD @ pre-constriction	
163 08	821263		conference Wiring, Spare, 20 A 12V DC, 12 Ckt FB, Blue Sea 5026 Batt Dir 1st NFPA1900	1
100 0	021200		12vdc power from - Battery direct	•
			Location - command cab desk area, exact location TBD @ pre-	
404.0	004000	0.0	construction conference	
164 0	821863	SP	Wiring, Spare,12V DC, USB-A, USB-C, Kussmaul 091-264 Bat Dir Body NFPA1900 1st	1
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
			Location - forward switch panel per IP layout	
165 08	821865	SP	Wiring, Spare,12V DC, USB-A, USB-C, Kussmaul 091-264 Bat Dir Body NFPA1900 2nd	1
			12vdc power from - Battery direct	
			Location - in walk-in body module, exact location TBD @ pre-constriction	
400.00	04.4004		conference	4
166 0	814201		Vehicle Information Center, 7" Color Display, Touchscreen, MUX, CL714	1
167 08	816634		System Of Measurement - US Customary Collision Mitigation, HAAS Alert (R2V), HA7, Dash Mount	1
107 0	0.000.		Subscription, HAAS R2V - R2V - 5 Year Data Plan Subscription	•
168 0	606249		Vehicle Data Recorder w/CZ and Overhead Display Seat Belt Monitor	1
169 08	817356	SP	Intercom, Setcom 950W4, 3-Pos, (D,Wired RPTT, O. Wired, RPTT, Wireless)	1
			Location 1 - overhead adjacent to driver wired location	
			Location 2 - TBD @ pre-construction conference	
170 0	793667		Location 3 - TBD @ pre-construction conference Cable, Radio to Intercom Interface, Setcom 950, 1 Radio	1
			Radio, First Two-Way Model - APX-8500	-
			Radio, First Two-Way Make - Motorola High Power	
171 00	620273		Headset, Setcom, CSB-900L-1 Behind The Head, Radio Transmit, Left Cord, Gel	1
			Qty, - 01	
172 0	888004	SP	Location - officer Headset, Setcom, CSB-900W4, Wireless, V2	1
1,2 0		O.	Qty, - 01	•
			Location - adjacent to driver wired head set	
173 00	619798		Headset, Setcom, CSB-900R-1 Behind The Head, Radio Transmit, Right Cord, Gel	1
			Qty, - 01	
174 0	819255		Location - driver Hangers For Headsets, NFPA Each, 1900	4
	0.0200		Qty, - 04	•
			Location, Headset Hangers - Driver Seat, Officer Seat and Rear, Center,	
475.00	0.44.004	OD	Fwrd Fong Seat	0
175 00	641831	SP	Charger, Motorola NNTN7624, 12V Single APX Portable Radio	6
			Location - exact locations TBD @ pre-construction conference Qty, - 06	
176 0	736417		Install Customer Provided Two-Way Radio(s), Single Remote Head	1
			Location - radio base behind officer seat	
			Qty, - 01	
177 0	616382		Fill in Blank - overhead switch panel per IP layout Install Customer Provided GPS/Multimode Antenna(s)	1
177 00	010302		Qty, - 01	'
178 0	559512		Install Customer Provided MDT, Complete (Qty)	1
			Location - on Havis mount on officer side dash	
470.0	040450		Qty, - 01	
179 08	816158		Camera, Pierce, LS Mux, RS, LS, R, Cameras, AHD	1
			Color - 1) black Camera System Audio - Speaker Behind Driver Camera System	
180 08	814861		Camera, Switcher, Pierce, 4 channel, AHD, CVBS	1
181 08	896458		Pierce Command Zone, Advanced Electronics & Control System, Vel WiFi CZT	1
			Color, Antenna - White Antenna	
			Module Housings - See Through Housings with LED Cuircuit Indicators	

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 5 **76**

Line	Option	Type	Option Description	Qty
182	0896456		Prognostics, Electrical System	1
183	0730603		Electrical System, Velocity ESP, Cummins, Paccar	1
184	0644383		Batteries, (6) Stryten/Exide Grp 31, 31XPD 1000 CCA each, Threaded Stud	1
	0008621		Battery System, Single Start, All Custom Chassis	1
	0123174		Battery Compartment, Imp/Vel	1
	0813848		Charger, Sngl Sys, IOTA, DLS-75, 75 amp, IQ4 Controller	1
188	0814893		Location, Body, Charger, Front Side Compartment, LS	1
			Location, Comp Body - High On Left Wall	_
	0813791		Panel, Charger Display, Kussmaul, 091-94-12, Batt Dir	1
190	0814942		Location, Cab, Ind/Remote, Driver's Seat with Bracket	1
191	0507624		Shoreline, 30A 120V, Kussmaul Auto Eject, 091-159-30-120, Super	1
			Qty, - 01	
			Color, Kussmaul Cover - b) red	
			Connection, Shoreline - battery charger and cab roof mounted 120v	
			Coleman AC	
192	0026800		Shoreline Location	1
			Location, Shoreline(s) - DS Cab Side	
193	0669846	SP	Shoreline Inlet, 30A 120V, Kussmaul Auto Eject, "Super", Additional	1
			Location - side of cab adjacent to primary shoreline	
			Color, Kussmaul Cover - e) blue	
			Connection, Shoreline - body roof mounted 120v Coleman AC and	
			additional 120v recept.	
194	0744565	SP	Transfer Switch, Generator to Shoreline 30 Amp and Under, 2nd Switch	1
195	0783395		Transfer Switch, Generator to Shoreline 30 Amp and Under	1
	0647728		Alternator, 430 amp, Delco Remy 55SI	1
	0092582		Load Manager/Sequencer, MUX	1
191	0092362			
100	0783153		Enable/Disable Hi-Idle - e)High Idle enable Headlights, Rect LED, JW Spkr Evo 2, AXT/DCF/Enf/Imp/Sab/Vel	1
190	0703133			
100	0648425		Color, Headlight Bez - Chrome Bezel	1
199	0040425		Light, Directional, Wln 600 Cmb, Cab Crn, Imp/Vel/AXT/Qtm/DCF	
200	0000054		Color, Lens, LED's - m)match LED's	4
	0620054		Light, Directional/Marker, Intermediate, Weldon 9186-8580-29 LED 2lts	1
201	0731998		Light, Directional/Marker, At Side Rear, Britax, L428.102.L12V, Red/Amb, 2lts	1
			Location - each side rear corner of body	
	0648074		Lights, Clearance/Marker/ID, Front, P25 LED 7 Lts	1
203	0627282		Lights, Clearance/Marker/ID, Rear, FRP LED Bar & P25 LED 4Lts	1
204	0804514		Lights, Tail, Wln M62BTT* Red Stop/Tail & M62T* Amber Dir Arw For Hsg	1
			Color, Lens, LED's - Clear	
			Flash Pattern, Directional Lts - Steady On (Arrow)	
205	0806466		Lights, Backup, Wln M62BU, LED, For Tail Lt Housing	1
206	0889577		Bracket, License Plate & Light, P25 LED, Stainless Brkt	1
			Color, Trim - Chrome Housing	
207	0556842		Bezels, Wln, (2) M6 Chrome Pierce, For mtg (4) Wln M6 lights	1
	0589905		Alarm, Back-up Warning, PRECO 1040	1
	0756907	SP	Lights, Perimeter Cab, Amdor AY-LB-12HW012 LED 3Dr, Pwr Step, Vel/Imp	1
		Oi		
	0616293		Not Required, Lights Perimeter Pump House, No Pump	1
211	0770056		Lights, Perimeter Body, Amdor AY-LB-12HW020 LED 2lts, Rear Step	1
040	0000454		Control, Perimeter Lts - Parking Brake Applied	
	0896454		Enhanced Software for Perimeter Lts	1
213	0608996		Lights, Step, P25 LED, HDR-NWI, Rear & Rec Walkway, Rr Sw	1
214	0776357		Light, Visor, Wln, 12V P*H2* Pioneer, Cnt Feature, 1st	1
			Qty, - 01	
			Location, driver's/passenger's/center - Centered	
			Color, Wln Lt Housing - White Paint	
			Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw Panel DS and Cab Sw Panel PS	
			Scene Light Optics - Flood/Spot	
215	0763608		Lights, Wln, PCPSM2*, Pioneer, 12 VDC, 2nd	3
			Location - on passenger body upper side sheet, one forward, one center	
			and one rear per AD	
			Qty, - 03	
			Color, Win Lt Housing - Chrome Cover	
			Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw Panel DS, Cab Sw Panel PS and Command	
			Switch Panel	

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 6 **77**

	Option	Type	Option Description	Qty
216	0766906		Lights, Wln, PCPSM1*, Pioneer, 12 VDC, 1st	2
			Location - one each side high on rear body	
			Qty, - 02 Color, Wln Lt Housing - Chrome Cover	
			Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw Panel DS, Body Switch, DS Rear SS and	
			Reverse Signal with Emaster	
217	0763610		Lights, Wln, PCPSM2*, Pioneer, 12 VDC, 1st	3
			Location - on driver body upper side sheet, one forward, one center and	
			one rear per AD Qty, - 03	
			Color, WIn Lt Housing - Chrome Cover	
			Control, Scene Lts - Cab Sw Panel DS, Cab Sw Panel PS and Command	
040	0004004		Switch Panel	4
	0004961		Not Required, Work Lights, Alt. Rear Lights, HDR/Encore, No Hose Bed	1
	0645677 0795742		Lights, Not Required, Rear Work, Alt. 12 Volt Lights At Rear Body Not Required, Walking Surface, Alt. Walking Surface Lights, HDR	1 1
	0559733		Buzzer, Two-way, Cab to Body, NOT REQUIRED	1
	0513529		HDR, Combination Walk-In/Non-Walk-In, Aluminum	1
	0815701	SP	24.75' Body Length, 60.37 WI/60.57.60 NWI, Combo	1
224	0632257		100" Body Width, Combination Walk-In/Non-Walk-In	1
225	0513717		75" Interior Height, 100.25" Body Height, WI/NWI, Combo	1
226	0604637		Combo, Hatch, Recessed Walkway & Recessed Area	1
			Configuration of Hatch Compartments - 1.) Two Each Side	
	0593620		Doors, Lap, Side Compartments, Aluminum	1
	0815704	SP	24.75' Body Lap Doors, 60.37 WI/60.57.60 NWI, Combo	1
229	0815706	SP	Left Forward Compt, 60" & 37" & 60", Lap, Combo	1
			Compt Height 1 - 16.31" High, Lift-up Lap Compt Height 2 - 16.31" High, Lift-up Lap	
			Compt Height 3 - 64.75" High, Lap	
230	0018710		Left Over Wheel Compt, 57", Lap Lift-Up, NWI	1
231	0026104		Left Rear Compt, 60" Lap, WI	1
			Compt Height 1 - 56.75" High, Lap	
232	0815710	SP	Right Forward Compt, Ent. Door & 58" & 60" & 60", Lap, Combo	1
233	0018802		Compt Height 3 - 64.75" High, Lap Right Over Wheel Compt, 57" Lap Lift-Up, NWI	1
	0016602		Right Rear Compartment, 60" Lap, WI	1
201	0020100		Compt Height 1 - 56.75" High, Lap	
235	0080334	SP	No Rear Compartment Access, Combo, WI/NWI	1
	0793820		Interior, Combination Walk-In Body, Floor, Walls, Ceiling, Countertop	1
			Material, Interior Lower Wall - Brushed Stainless Steel	
			Material, Interior Upper Wall - Brushed Stainless Steel	
			Material, Interior Ceiling - Brushed Stainless Steel	
			Material, Interior Countertop - Brushed Stainless Steel Material, Interior Flooring - Gray Fleck Loncoin II	
237	0054064		Not Required, Intermediate Step	1
	0644245		Lights, Interior, 12 VDC, Rom Durolumen R03851, White LED	3
			Qty, - 03	
239	0554033		Switch, Ceiling Lights, HDR Walk-In	1
		•	Switch, Interior - 2) Body Entrances	
240	0899466	SP	Air Conditioning(15K) w/Heat(6K),120V Coleman Mach 8,Roughneck, Rooftop, WHT 2nd	1
			Location - above walk-in module as shown on AD	
			Qty, - 01	
			Thermostat - Coleman A/C with heat	
	0504054		AC Power Source - Gen to Shoreline Transfer Switch	
241	0534874		Cabinet, Interior, Full Height, Aluminum, Heavy Nylon Web Door, Up To 48" Wide	1
			Location - on interior left side wall, rearward of desk	
			Qty, - 1 Finish, Interior Cabinet - 600T Gray	
242	0817165	SP	Cabinet, Interior, Lower Wall, Aluminum, Split Web Door, 63" Wide x 24.5" D	1
			Location - interior right side body wall, rear of entry door, inboard of TV	
			compartment on exterior of body	
			Finish, Interior Cabinet - 600T Gray	

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 7 **78**

	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
243	0534827		Cabinet, Interior, Overhead, CTECH, 17" H x 14" Dp, Up To 60" Wide	1
			Location - driver side above workstation desk and passenger side above lower compartment	
			Qty, - 1	
			Door, Interior Cabinet - Powder Coated Dry Erase	
244	0756352		Desk Top, Up to 60" W X 24" D	1
			Location - Driver side of walk-in module forward Qty, - 01	
			Finish, Interior Component - Laminate, White	
245	0045020		Shelf, Adjustable, Interior	6
			Location - four (4) in compartment on left side wall and two (2) in	
			compartment on right side wall Qty, - 06	
246	0691028		Board, Magnetic Dry Erase, Maximum 48.00" x 31.00"	1
			Location - upper rear interior module wall	
0.47	0500400		Qty, - 1	4
	0503436 0817068	SP	Not Req'd, Telephone Network, Command Interior Audio/Video, Town of Gilbert	1 1
240	0017000	OI .	Location 1 - on work desk in crew cab, exact location TBD @ pre-	
			construction	
			Location 2 - center backsplash raceway cover on work desk	_
249	0793008	SP	Monitor, TV, 24" LED, Smart TV	2
			Qty, - 02 Location 1 - Located overhead on raised roof of rear of cab, below AC	
			plenum, per drawing	
250	0817040	SP	HDMI, Wall Plates, Cat6 Cables from Cab to Body Compartment, Qty	1
			Qty, - 01	
			Location 1 - raceway on desk in crew cab Location 2 - exterior monitor compartment on RS of body	
251	0743820	SP	Monitor, TV, 43" Weatherproof,4K UHD, LED, Tilt Mount	1
			Location 1 - In TV compartment on right side exterior body	
252	0645219	SP	Slide-out Module, Up to 96.00" Wide	1
			Location - left side of walk-in module	
253	0199471		Qty, - 01 Compressor, Pneumatic, 120V Mast Accessory	1
200	0.00		Qty, - 01	•
254	0568053		Recess, Awning Mount, Side of Body	2
			Location - driver and passenger side	
255	0821356	SP	Qty, - 02 Mast, Will-Burt, 5-20 w/ Nycoil, Silent Sentinel Oculus, Controller, DVR, 24	1
200	0021330	SF	Location - Left side rear body	1
			Location 1 - display in walk-in body module	
256	0815071	SP	Awning, Electric, HDR Body, Girard, G-2000, Painted Cover, w/LED Light	2
			Location - both driver and passenger side	
			Color, Paint - job color Qty, - 02	
			Color - 4) white	
257	0599986	SP	Enclosure, Light Mast, Camera Tower, FH Rear, Painted, 3 Sides	3
			Location	
259	0033977		Qty, - 03 Ladder, Access, Zico Quic-Ladder, Model RL-2-6	1
236	0033977		Location, driver's/passenger's/center - Center	
259	0033543		Step, Recessed Walkway Area	1
260	0052606		Leveling System, Quadra Mfg, Big Foot QE-2, Fully Automatic	1
261	0809374		Compt, Under Body, Slam Latch, 8" H, Up to 48" W, LS	1
			Location - below LS4	
			Qty, - 01 Latch, Door, Storage - "D" Handle Latch	
			Front, Under Body Compt - Aluminum Treadplate	
262	0809376		Compt, Under Body, Slam Latch, 8" H, Up to 72" W, LS	1
			Location - 60" wide below LS5	
			Qty, - 01	
			Front, Under Body Compt - Aluminum Treadplate	

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 8 **79**

Line Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
263 0809399		Compt, Under Body, Slide Drawer w/Slam Latch, 8" H, Up to 60" W, RS	2
		Location - below RS1 & RS3	
		Qty, - 02	
		Front, Under Body Compt - Aluminum Treadplate	
264 0004201		Rack, SCBA Bottles, 7.50" x 7.50"	21
		Location - floor of RS3 compartment	
		Qty, - 21	
		Configuration - 7 wide X 3 high	
265 0500303		Bumper, Rear Non-Walk-In 13.00" D w/Angled Corners	1
266 0793822		Not Required, Water Tank, Rescue	1
267 0023410		Not Required, Overflow	1
268 0028107		Not Required, Foam Cell Modification	1
269 0690026		Wall, Rear, Body Material	1
270 0003540		Tow Eyes (2) (Tanker/Rescue)	1
271 0816482	SP	Switch Position, Fender Compt, Wire Routing	1
272 0689547	O.	Lights, Compt, Pierce LED, Dual Light Strips, Each Side of Door, HDR	9
212 0003341			3
273 0606068		Qty, - 09 Lights, Hatch Compt, Pierce LED Strip Lights, HDR	1
274 0652264		Tray, 500 lb, Slide-out, 2-Way, Utility, Adj Height, 3" Sides, Full Trans, HDR	1
		Location - forward of partition in LS1/RS1	
		Qty, Tray (slide-out) - 01	
075 0770440	0.0	Material Finish, Tray - Painted - Spatter Gray	•
275 0776410	SP	Tray, 250 lb, Tilt/Slide-out, 30 Deg, Adj, S/S, 1/2 Trans, SlideMaster (PC), HDR	9
		Location - Two (2) LS2; two (2) LS3; two (2) RS2; three (3) RS3	
		Qty, Tray (slide-out) - 09	_
276 0646559		Tray, Floor Mounted, Utility, One Way Slide-Out, 500lb, 3" Sides, 1/2 Trans	2
		Qty, - 02	
		location - one each in LS1 & RS1 rear of partition/frame rail extension	
		Material Finish, Tray - Painted - Spatter Gray	_
277 0648483		Toolboard, Alum, Adj, Added to 1/2 Transverse Slide-Out Tray	2
		Finish - Painted, Compt Interior, Spatter Gray	
		location - on 1/2 trans trays in LS1 & RS1	
		Qty - 2	
278 0726429		Partition, Vertical Compt, Transverse Compt, Aerials/HDRs	1
		Qty, Partition - 01	
		Location - In LS1/RS1 at frame rail cut-off full-width	
279 0004016		Rub Rail, Aluminum Extruded, Side of Body	1
280 0004024		Fender Crowns, Rear, S/S	1
281 0519849		Not Required, Hose, Hard Suction	1
282 0795688		Compt, Air Bottle, Corner of Fender Panel, Single, Common Fuel Fill Door, HDR	1
		Door Finish, Fender Compt - Polished	
		Latch, Air Bottle Compt - Southco C2 Chrome Raised	
		Insert, Air Bottle Compt - Rubber Matting	
283 0795798		Compt, Air Bottle, Corner of Fender Panel, Double Wide, HDR	3
		Qty, - 03	
		Door Finish, Fender Compt - Polished	
		Location, Fender Compt - Double - LS Fwd, Double - RS Fwd and	
		Double - RS Rear	
		Latch, Air Bottle Compt - Southco C2 Chrome Raised	
		Insert, Air Bottle Compt - Dura-Surf Lining	
284 0044229		No Extension Ladder Req'd	1
285 0074231		No Roof Ladder Required	1
286 0074248		Not Required, Folding Ladder	1
287 0540739		Not Required, Rack, Equipment Storage, Rear Compt	1
288 0044067		Step, HDR Pull-Out Rear	1
		Location, driver's/passenger's/center - Center	•
289 0518339		Not Required, Pump House, Rescue	1
290 0092531		Not Required, Pump House Structure	1
291 0796159		Not Required, Pump, Rescue	1
292 0012216		No Seal/Packing Required	1
293 0012690		Not Required, Trans, Pump	1
294 0669703		Not Required, Pumping Mode	1
295 0024484		Not Required, Pump Shift	1

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 9 **80**

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
296	0046295		Transmission Lock-up, Not Req'd, NO PUMP	1
297	0046296		Not Required, Auxiliary Cooling System, NO PUMP	1
298	0046283		Not Required, Transfer Valve, NO PUMP	1
299	0024513		Not Required, Intake Relief Valve	1
300	0046403		No Relief Valve Req'd, No Pump	1
301	0012336		No Pump Primer Req'd	1
	0012816		Not Required, Pump Manuals	1
	0090789		Not Required, Plumbing, No Pump	1
	0046371		Not Required, No Plumbing or Foam System	1
	0796254		No Main Inlet Required, Rescue No Pump	1
	0584002		Not Required, Cap, Main Pump Inlet, No Side Inlet Caps Required, No Pump	1
	0089389			1
			No Valves, (No Pump)	1
	0074685		Not Required, Inlet Installation	
	0064700		Not Required, Inlet Control	1
	0055600		Not Required, Auxiliary Inlet, Left Side	1
	0029147		Not Required, Inlet, Right Side	1
	0723049		Valve, .75" Bleeder, Aux. Side Inlet, "T" Swing Handle	1
	0681730		Not Required, Tank to Pump, No Pump	1
	0074900		Not Required, Tank Fill	1
	0089394		Not Required, Outlet Control, No Pump	1
	0551181		Not Required, Outlet, Left Side, Rescue	1
317	0055095		Not Required, Elbow, Left Side Outlets, 2.50"	1
318	0092570		Not Required, Outlets, Left Side Additional	1
319	0021143		Not Required, Outlet, Right Side	1
320	0021134		Not Required, Elbow, Right Side Outlets	1
321	0092571		Not Required, Outlets, Right Side Additional	1
322	0545326		Not Required, Outlet, Large Diameter, No Pump	1
323	0007308		Not Required, Elbow, Large Diameter Outlet	1
	0092572		Not Required, Outlet, Front	1
325	0752097		Caps/Plugs for 1.00" to 3.00" Discharges/Inlets, Chain	1
	0723042		Valve, 0.75" Bleeder, Discharges, "T" Swing Handle	1
	0029106		Not Required, Deluge Outlet	1
	0029302		No Monitor Requested	1
	0029304		No Nozzle Reg'd	1
	0029107		No Deluge Mount	1
	0723726		Speedlay Module Not Required	1
	0722432		Hose Restraint Not Required, No Speedlay Module	1
	0723395		Speedlays, Not Required	1
	0723394		Speedlays, Not Required	1
	0519936		Not Required, 1.50" Crosslays, Rescue	1
	0029260		Not Required, Speedlays	1
	0750536		Hose Restr, Spdly, Not Required, No Spdly	1
	0046372		Not Required, Foam System, Pump, or Plumbing	1
	0012126		Not Required, CAF Compressor	1
	0552517		Not Required, Refill, Foam Tank	1
	0042573		Not Required, Foam System Demonstration	1
	0045465		Not Required, Foam Tanks	1
	0091110		Not Required, Foam Tank Drain	1
	0091079		Not Required, Foam Tank #2	1
	0091112		Not Required, Foam Tank #2 Drain	1
	0738072		Approval Dwg, Pump Panel(s), Not Required	1
	0000261		Not Required, Pump Panel Layout	1
	0030701		Not Required, Material, Pump Panels, No Panel	1
349	0046495		Not Required, Pump Access, No Pump	1
350	0634458		Not Required, No Chassis Engine Gauges @ Pump Panel	1
351	0046400		Throttle, Engine, Not Required, No Pump/Skid Pump	1
352	0892618		Not Required, Indicator Light, Pump Panel, No Pump or Skid Pump	1
353	0046378		Not Required, Gauges, Vac/Pressure, No Pump	1
354	0046375		Not Required, Gauges, No Pump	1
355	0006774		Not Required, Foam Level Gauge	1

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 10

	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
	0046280		Not Required, Light Shield, No Pump	1
357	0887754		Air Horns, (2) Hadley, Rectangular Bell, Through Underslung Bumper Flange	1
358	0606835		Location, Air Horns, Bumper, Each Side, Outside Frame, Outboard (Pos #1 & #7)	1
359	0757092		Control, Air Horn, Multi Select	1
360	0757084		Control, Air Horn, Horn Ring	1
361	0525667		Siren, Wln 295SLSA1, 100 or 200 Watt	1
362	0510206		Location, Elect Siren, Recessed Overhead In Console	1
			Location, Elec Siren - Overhead, DS Center Sw Pnl	
363	0076156		Control, Elec Siren, Head Only	1
364	0601304		Speaker, (2) Wln, SA315P, w/Pierce Polished Stainless Steel Grille, 100 watt	1
			Connection, Speaker - siren head	
365	0796795	SP	Location, Recessed in the Front Bumper, Passenger Side and Center	1
366	0895310		Siren, Federal Q2B	1
			Finish, Q2B Siren - Chrome	
367	0656160		Location of Siren, Recessed in Under Slung Bumper, w/Enclosure	1
			Location, Siren, Mech - a) Left	
	0748305		Control, Mech Siren, Multi Select	1
	0748282		Control Mech Siren, Ft Sw LS	1
	0740391		Sw, Siren Brake, Momentary Chrome Push Button, RS	1
	0746353		Not Required, Warning Lights Intensity	1
372	0741403	SP	Lightbar, Wln, Freedom IV-Q, 81", RRBBRRBBStrRRBBRRBB	1
			Filter, Whl Freedom Ltbrs - No Filters	
373	0790001		Power Supply, Tomar 3065-R-OML Traffic Light Controller, Single Strobe Tube	1
			Opticom Priority - b) High	
			Opticom Activation - Cab Switch & E-Master	
074	0740050		Momentary Opticom Activation - No Activation	4
3/4	0743350		Light, Front Zone, Wln 6RB** 6RB** 6RB** 6RB** LED, 4lts Q Bezel	1
			Color, Lens, LED's - Clear	
			Color, Lt DS Frnt Outside - DS Front Outside Red	
			Color, Lt PS Frnt Outside - PS Front Outside Red Color, Lt DS Front Inside - Left Blue	
			Color, Lt PS Front Inside - Right Blue	
			Color, Q Bezel and Trim - Polished Chrome	
375	0653937		Flasher, Headlight Alternating	1
			Headlt flash deactivation - a)w/high beam	
376	0567481		Lights, Side Zone Lower, Wln M6 LED, Front Split Color, Clear Lens, 3pr	1
			Location, Lights Mid - rear area of cab as shown on AD	
			Location, Lights Rear - above rear wheels	
			Location, Lights Front Side - b)each side bumper	
			Color, Lt Side Middle - Blue	
			Color, Lt Side Rear - Red	
077	0745007		Color, Lt Side Frnt Split - White and Red	0
3//	0745867		Lights, Side, Wln M9** LED, Trm Fet 1st	2
			Location, Lights - On the forward upper corner of the body sheet as	
			shown on AD print Qty, - 02	
			Color, Lights, Warning - Blue	
			Control, Light - b) side warning	
			Color, Lens, LED's - Clear	
			Color, Trim - Chrome Trim	
378	0889775		Lights, Side, Wln M9# LED, Split Color, Clear Lens, 1st	2
			Location, Lights - One on each side of the cab high, centered between	
			the crew cab door jam and the slanted cab roof as shown on AD print	
			Qty, - 02	
			Control, Light - b) side warning	
			Color, Lt Side Split - Blue and Red	
270	OEG46EE		Color, Trim - Chrome Trim	4
3/9	0564655		Lights, Rear Zn Lwr, Wln M6*C LED, Clear Lens, For Tail Lt Housing	1
			Color, Lt DS Rear - b) DS Rear Lt Blue	
3 ያ	0541155		Color, Lt PS Rear - r) PS Rear Lt Red Lights, Rear/Side Up Zone, WIn M9*C LED, Clear Lens 4lts	1
300	0041100			1
			Color, Lt, Side Rear Upper DS - Side Rear Upper Red Color, Lt, Side Rear Upper PS - Side Rear Upper Blue	
			Color, Lt, Side Rear Opper PS - Side Rear Opper Blue Color, Lt, Rear Upper DS - r) DS Rear Upper Red	
			Ooloi, Li, Near Opper Do - 1/ Do Near Opper Neu	

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 11

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
380			Color, Lt, Rear Upper PS - r) PS Upper Rear Red	
381	0006551		Not Required, Lights, Rear Upper Zone Blocking	1
382	0786173		Generator, Power Technology, PTi-20Si-T4F, 20kW Diesel, (18,000W Cont. Rating)	1
383	0643623		Location, Diesel Generator On Body Roof, HDR	1
004			Location, Generator - left side of body forward of hatch compartment	
	0006750		Electric Start, Generator	1
385	0006760		Remote Start, Diesel Generator	1
206	0006745		Location, Remote Start - k) cab, CC cab, walk in area	4
	0006745 0016767		Pump, Fuel, w/Pick-Up Tube for Generator	1 1
	0016767		Not Required, Oil Drain Extension, Generator Not Required, Routing Exhaust, Generator	1
	0761785		Light Twr, W-B Pow NS3.0-1200 WBS, 2-Sirion 120/240VAC, Dual Tilt, Lts Cld 10'	1
000	0701700		Detector, AC Lt Tower - y) shall incude the AC detector	
			Color, Tower, Wlb - White Paint	
390	0639593		Location, Light Tower, Rescue Body Roof, Forward	1
391	0617738		Controller, Lt Twr, W-B, Wired Hndhld, E-STOP Pow, Pow X, Vrt	1
392	0664785		Location, Light Tower Controller, Near the Circuit Breaker Panel	1
393	0755065	SP	Detector, Overhead, Will-Burt D-TEC III	1
394	0781579		Receptacle, 15/20A 120V 3-Pr 3-Wr, NEMA 5-20R SB Dup, 1st, Interior Cab	2
			Qty, - 02	
			Location 1 - one on each side of work desk raceway	
			AC Power Source - Generator	
395	0779718		Cover, Receptacle - Interior, Flip Up Duplex Cover(s) Receptacle, 15/20A 120V 3-Pr 3-Wr, NEMA 5-20R SB Dup, 2nd, Interior Body	6
000	0770710		Qty, - 06	Ü
			Location 1 - two (2) in RS5 compartment, one for TV monitor and one low	
			and on the right for accessory use. Four others TBD.	
			AC Power Source - Generator	
000	0770704		Cover, Receptacle - Interior Flip Up Cover(s)	
396	0779701		Receptacle, 15/20A 120V 3-Pr 3-Wr SB Dup, 4 place, Interior Body	1
			Qty, - 01 Location 1 - on right side body wall above work desk	
			AC Power Source - Generator	
			Cover, Receptacle - Interior SS Wall Plate(s)	
397	0779722		Receptacle, 15/20A 120V 3-Pr 3-Wr, NEMA 5-20R SB Dup, 1st, Interior Body	1
			Qty, - 01	
			Location 1 - in full-height cabinet adjacent to work desk mounted high	
			and to the right side on back wall AC Power Source - Gen to Shoreline Transfer Switch	
			Cover, Receptacle - Interior SS Wall plate	
398	0519934		Not Required, Brand, Hydraulic Tool System	1
399	0649753		Not Required, PTO Driven Hydraulic Tool System	1
400	0007150		Bag of Nuts and Bolts	1
			Qty, Bag Nuts and Bolts - 1	
401	0816517		NFPA Required Loose Equipment, Special Services, NFPA 2024, Provided by Fire Dept	1
402	0796255		Not Required, Soft Suction, Rescue No Pump	1
	0817018		Not Required, Extinguisher, Dry Chemical, Fire Department Omits, NFPA 2024	1
	0820493		Not Required, Extinguisher, 2.5 Gal, Fire Department Omits, NFPA 2024	1
405	0741569		Paint Process / Environmental Requirements, Appleton	1
406	0709846		Paint, Two-Tone Color, Velocity/Impel	1
			Paint Color, Upper Area, Predefined - #10 White	
			Shield, Cab - Standard Shield	
			Paint Color, Lower Area, Predefined - 219	
407	0700845		Paint Break, Cab - Standard Two-Tone Cab Break	1
407	0709845		Paint, Single Color, Body Paint, Body - Match Lower Cab	ı
408	0646901		Paint, Body - Match Lower Cab Paint Chassis Frame Assy, With Liner, E-Coat, Standard	1
			Paint Color, Frame Assembly, Predefined - Standard Black	-
409	0693797		No Paint Required, Aluminum Front Wheels	1
410	0693792		No Paint Required, Aluminum Rear Wheels	1
411	0733739		Paint, Axle Hubs	1
			Paint, Axle Hub - Primary Job Color	

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 12 **83**

	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
	0007230		Compartment, Painted, Spatter Gray	1
413	0544111		Reflective Band, 10"	1
111	0510041		Color, Reflect Band - A - a) white Reflective across Cab Face, Imp/Vel	1
	0536955		Stripe, Chevron, Rear, Diamond Grade, Rescue	1
413	0330933		Color, Rear Chevron DG - fluorescent yellow green	ı
416	0033206		"Chop/Chop" Effect In Reflective Stripe	1
			Location - forward body to match location on other apparatus	
			Qty, - 01	
417	0017359		Stripe, Black Outline, Vinyl on Reflective Band	1
			Qty, - 01	
418	0065687		Stripe, Reflective, Cab Doors Interior	1
/10	0635888	SP	Color, Reflective - e) black Stripe, Reflective, Diamond Grade Chevron, HDR Walk-In Rear/Side Door	1
713	0000000	Oi	Color, Reflect Band - A - p) fluorescent yellow green diamond grade	
			Qty, - 01	
420	0679822		Stripe, Sign Gold, Two-Tone Paint Break with Shield, IPO Chrome Molding	1
421	0594559		Lettering Specifications, (Sign Gold Process)	1
422	0685932		Lettering, Sign Gold, 3.00", (41-60)	1
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
423	0685800		Lettering, Sign Gold, 6.00", Each	6
			Qty, Lettering - 06	
121	0685754		Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade Lettering, Sign Gold, 8.00", Each	11
424	0003734		Qty, Lettering - 11	11
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
425	0685814		Lettering, Sign Gold, 4.00", (21-40)	1
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
426	0685744		Lettering, Sign Gold, 10.00", (1-20)	1
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
427	0685793		Lettering, Sign Gold, 7.00", Each	2
			Qty, Lettering - 02	
428	0685826		Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade Lettering, Sign Gold, 2.00", Each	24
.20	0000020		Qty, Lettering - 24	= .
			Outline, Lettering - Outline and Shade	
429	0733875	SP	Emblem, Arizona Waving Flag, Gerber Vision, (pair)	1
			Location, Emblem - Upper crew cab door	
430	0666414		Emblem, Freedom Flag, Each	2
			Qty, - 02	
			Location, Emblem - Upper rear sides of cab Size, Flag - 9" - 11"	
431	0769753		Emblem, American Flag Painted on Cab Grille, All Custom Chassis	1
	0772003		Manual, Fire Apparatus Parts, USB Flash Drive, Custom	1
			Qty, - 01	
433	0772037		Manual, Chassis Service, USB Flash Drive, Custom	1
			Qty, - 01	
	0773381		Manual, Chassis Operation, (1) USB Flash Drive, Custom	1
	0030008		Warranty, Basic, 1 Year, Apparatus, WA0008	1
	0611136 0696698		Warranty, Chassis, 3 Year, Velocity/Impel, WA0284	1
	0684953		Warranty, Engine, Cummins, 5 Year, WA0181 Warranty, Steering Gear, Sheppard M110, 3 Year WA0201	1
	0595767		Warranty, Frame, 50 Year, Velocity/Impel, WA0038	1
	0595698		Warranty, Axle, 3 Year, TAK-4, WA0050	1
	0733306		Warranty, Single Axle, 5 Year, Meritor, General Service, WA0384	1
	0652758		Warranty, ABS Brake System, 3 Year, Meritor Wabco, WA0232	1
	0019914		Warranty, Structure, 10 Year, Custom Cab, WA0012	1
	0744240		Warranty, Paint, 10 Year, Cab, Pro-Rate, WA0055	1
445	0595770		Warranty, Power Step, 2 Year, WA0031	1
446	0524627		Warranty, Electronics, 5 Year, MUX, WA0014	1
447	0695416		Warranty, Pierce Camera System, WA0188	1
	0647720		Warranty, Pierce LED Strip Lights, WA0203	1
449	0046369		Warranty, 5-year EVS Transmission, Standard Custom, WA0187	1

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 13

Line	Option	Туре	Option Description	Qty
450	0685945		Warranty, Transmission Cooler, WA0216	1
451	0033401		Not Required, Tank Warranty	1
452	0596024		Warranty, Structure, 15 Year, HDR, WA0010	1
453	0690936		Warranty, Roll up Doors, Not Required	1
454	0012599		Warranty, Pump, Not Required	1
455	0046370		Not Required, Warranty, No Plumbing	1
456	0641372		Warranty, Foam System, Not Available	1
457	0595820		Warranty, Paint, 10 Year, Body, Pro-Rate, WA0057	1
458	0595412		Warranty, Graphics Lamination, 1 Year, Apparatus, WA0168	1
459	0819254		Certification, Vehicle Stability, CD0196	1
460	0808577		Certification, Engine Installation, Velocity, Cummins X15, 2027	1
461	0686786		Certification, Power Steering, CD0098	1
462	0892701		Certification, Cab Integrity, Impel/Velocity FR, CD0190	1
463	0548950		Certification, Cab Door Durability, Velocity/Impel, CD0001	1
464	0548967		Certification, Windshield Wiper Durability, Impel/Velocity, CD0005	1
465	0667411		Certification, Electric Window Durability, Velocity/Impel FR, CD0004	1
466	0549273		Certification, Seat Belt Anchors and Mounting, Imp/Vel/Vel SLT, CD0018	1
467	0735950		Certification, Cab HVAC System Perf, Vel/Imp FR, CD0166/CD0168/CD0176/CD0177	1
468	0545073		Amp Draw Report, NFPA Current Edition	1
469	0002758		Amp Draw, NFPA/ULC Radio Allowance	1
470	0799248		Appleton/Florida BTO	1
471	0000031		HDR BODY	1
472	0000012		PIERCE CHASSIS	1
473	0004713		ENGINE, OTHER	1
474	0046396		EVS 4000 Series TRANSMISSION	1
475	0020037		NO PUMP	1
476	0020013		NO WATER TANK	1
477	0028047		NO FOAM SYSTEM	1
478	0046282		Not Required, Control Panel, No Pump	1
479	0020007		AKRON VALVES	1
480	0020015		ABS SYSTEM	1
481	0752883		HDR	1

2/20/2024 3:07 PM Bid #: 851 Page 14



TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND TOWN COUNCIL

THROUGH: BRUCE GARDNER, TOWN MANAGER

FROM: RANDY BRICE, CHIEF OF POLICE

RE: CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE APPROVAL OF AN AMENDMENT TO OUR

EXISTING LEASE AGREEMENT WITH THE MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT FOR ADDITIONAL OFFICE/WORKSPACE ON THE SECOND FLOOR OF THE COMMUNIVERSITY BUILDING LOCATED AT 21740 S. ELLSWORTH ROAD, QUEEN CREEK, AZ 85142, BEGINNING APRIL 1, 2024. THE COST FOR BASE

RENT, SECURITY, AND OTHER INCIDENTALS SHALL NOT EXCEED \$180,000

ANNUALLY (BUDGETED ITEM).

DATE: March 20, 2024

Suggested Action:

Staff recommends approval of the amendment to our existing lease agreement with the Maricopa County Community College District for additional office/workspace on the second floor of the Communiversity Building located at 21740 S. Ellsworth Road, Queen Creek, AZ 85142, beginning April 1, 2024.

Relevant Council Goal(s):

- 1. Safe Community (Public Safety)
- 2. Effective Government (Intergovernmental Relations)

Project Information:

None

Discussion:

Nearly four years ago, in March 2019, during the Council Strategic Planning Session, the Queen Creek Town Council directed staff to conduct a study to evaluate the issues and options related to the future of law enforcement services within the Town. In November 2019, the Law Enforcement Study and findings were presented to the Town Council. More than two years later, the Queen Creek Police Department officially launched on January 11, 2022.

Over the past two years, we have endeavored to build the staffing and infrastructure needed for the department to succeed and provide for the needs of the community. We have conducted several studies to identify specific needs, gaps, and necessities for the continued growth and operation of the Department. In March of 2023, the Council adopted the Police Master Plan, which outlined the timing of space needs for the department. We are currently working toward completing the first two public safety complexes, which will meet much of our emerging space needs.

However, in the meantime, additional space is needed. This amendment to the existing lease will nearly double our space allocation at the Communiversity building.

The department's current operations are conducted primarily out of the existing Community

Chambers—Law Enforcement Building (PSB), which was built in 2017. However, the building's configuration and size have been very limiting, so modifications had to be made to expand capacity.

For example, the existing patrol briefing room was changed into cubicles for detectives and support staff; an office was converted into a locker room; a conference room was turned into a multi-person office; several storage rooms were turned into workspaces; hallways have been equipped with storage fixtures; gathering spaces have been walled-off for offices/cubicles; and storage facilities have been moved outside into portable fixtures. Staff has also been moved to four other Town buildings due to overcrowding. Secure parking is also extremely limited. This is further complicated by the need for outdoor storage and numerous spaces that have to be reserved for non-police personnel.

Along with a growing population comes a greater demand for policing services. The department's new proactive and community engagement approach to policing also increases the service load and calls for service. More calls for policing services drive the need for additional policing staff, and more staff creates a greater demand for policing infrastructure and workspaces.

In April of 2023, we entered into a short-term facility use agreement with the Maricopa County Community Colleges for space on the second floor of the Communiversity Building located at 21740 S. Ellsworth Road, Queen Creek, AZ 85142. Prior to this agreement, QCPD personnel were spread over five different buildings. This sort of deployment paradigm did not provide a cohesive working environment. With this agreement, QCPD was able to centralize staff into two locations providing a much more unified and interconnected process.

This amendment to the lease agreement will allow QCPD to add more than 2,100 square feet to our space allocation at the Communiversity for needed workspace and critical operations. The original agreement provided just over 2,300 square feet.

Fiscal Impact:

This action authorizes the Town Manager to execute an amended lease with the Maricopa County Community College District for approximately 4,533 square feet on the second floor of the Communiversity Building located at 21740 S. Ellsworth Road, Queen Creek, AZ 85142, beginning April 1, 2024. The monthly rate for base rent and tax is estimated to be approximately \$14,001.54 for the first year. We anticipate that the annual cost for year one will not exceed \$180,000. This increase is in the current budget and has been included in the proposed FY 24-25 budget.

Alternatives:

- 1. The Council could choose not to approve this lease agreement. However, the police department would not have the workspace necessary to provide basic police services to the community.
- 2. The Council could direct staff to change or modify the proposed agreement.

Attachment(s):

1. RSC_QueenCreekTownOf_030424_A1Lease_Signed.pdf





Amendment #1 to Lease Agreement

The Lease Agreement between the Maricopa County Community College District, a political subdivision of the State of Arizona ("MCCCD") for Rio Salado College ("College"), and Town of Queen Creek, an Arizona municipal corporation, residing in the State of Arizona ("Tenant") dated July 1, 2023, is hereby amended, effective April 1, 2024, as follows:

Current language

1.3	Premises:	a. Room 2004 (classroom), consisting of approximately 800 square feet; and
		b. Rooms 2006 (study), consisting of approximately 200 square feet; and
		c. Room 2008 (classroom), consisting of approximately 600 square feet; and
		d. Room 2010 (study), consisting of approximately 130 square feet; and
		e, Room 2014 (classroom), consisting of approximately 616 square feet.
1.4	Net Rentable Area of the Premises:	2,346 square feet
1.5	Net Rentable Area of the Building:	2nd Floor—4,533 square feet
1.6	Tenant's Proportionate Share (for Common Area Maintenance Expenses):	Lease is full-service; therefore, Common Area Maintenance share is 0%
1.7	Annual Monthly Base Rent:	1st yr. \$7,086.88 (\$36.25 per year per square foot)
	,	2nd yr. \$7,192.45 (\$36.79 per year per square foot)
1.8	Total Monthly Base Rent	Annual Monthly Base Rent, plus applicable rental tax of 2.25 %, total monthly payment of:
		1st yr. \$7,246.33 per month
		2nd yr. \$7,354.28 per month

Amended language

1.3	Premises:	a.	Room 2004 (classroom), consisting of approximately 800 square feet; and
		b.	Rooms 2006 (study), consisting of approximately 200 square feet; and
		c.	Room 2008 (classroom), consisting of approximately 600 square feet; and
		d.	Room 2010 (study), consisting of approximately 130 square feet; and

Approved MEMc 4/25/12 Page **1** of **2**

		e. Room 2014 (classroom), consisting of approximately 616 square feet; and	
		f. Room 2020 (classroom), consisting of approximately 611 square feet (*effective May 1, 2024); and	
		g. Room 2021 (classroom), consisting of approximately 556 square feet. Room 2022 (classroom), consisting of approximately 758 square feet; and	
		h. Room 2022 (classroom), consisting of approximately 758 square feet; and	
		i. Room 2023 (study), consisting of approximately 131 square feet; and	
		j. Room 2025 (study), consisting of approximately 131 square feet.	
1.4	Net Rentable Area of the Premises:	4,533 square feet	
1.5	Net Rentable Area of the Property:	2nd Floor- 4,533 square feet	
1.6	Tenant's Proportionate Share (for Common Area Maintenance Expenses):	Lease is full-service; therefore, Common Area Maintenance share is 0%	
1.7	Monthly Rent:	April 2024 \$11,847.71 (\$36.25 per year per square foot)	
		May 2024-June 2024 \$13,693.44 per month (\$36.25 per year per square foot)	
		July 2024-June 2025 \$13,897.42 per month (\$36.79 per year per square foot)	
1.8	Total Monthly Rent:	Annual Monthly Base Rent, plus applicable rental tax of 2.25%, total monthly payment of:	
		April 2024 \$12,114.28 per month	
		May 2024-June 2024 \$14,001.54 per month	
		July 2024-June 2025 \$14,210.11 per month	

TENANT:	
By: Bruce R Gardner By: Bruce R Gardner (Mar 8, 2024 13:13 MST)	
Bruce R. Gardner	
Town Manager	
_{Date:} Mar 8, 2024	
	By: Bruce R Gardner Bruce R. Gardner Bruce R. Gardner Town Manager

Approved MEMc 4/25/12 Page ${f 2}$ of ${f 2}$



TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND TOWN COUNCIL

THROUGH: BRUCE GARDNER, TOWN MANAGER

FROM: SCOTT A HOLCOMB, TOWN ATTORNEY

RE: CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE APPROVAL OF RESOLUTION 1563-24,

ADOPTING REVISIONS TO THE TOWN COUNCIL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

HANDBOOK REGARDING THE AGENDA SETTING PROCESS.

DATE: March 20, 2024

Suggested Action:

To approve Consideration Resolution 1563-24, adopting revisions to the Town Council Policies and Procedures Handbook regarding the Agenda setting process.

Relevant Council Goal(s):

Effective Government

Discussion:

The Town originally adopted the TCPP on January 16, 2002, and it has been amended 12 times since, most recently on December 21, 2022. The TCPP serves the general purposes of providing clarity, continuity, civility, structure, and fairness in Council processes and public proceeding. At the direction of the Council at the Strategic Planning session, the proposed Resolution amending Section XIV, Agenda Setting Process, of the TCPP:

- 1. Clarifies how requests by the Mayor or at least two Council Members for items to be placed on the Council meeting agenda will be handled; and
- 2. Addresses Council' desire for additional time to consider items that change Town Code or regulations are proposed after the initial Council meeting agenda is published. In addition the Resolution updates timing of the agenda process to match current practice. Under the proposed Resolution Section XIV would be amended as follows (deletions shown as strikethroughs and additions shown in UNDERLINED UPPERCASE LETTERS:
- XIV. AGENDA SETTING PROCESS
 - 1. When the Council wishes to request specific items/issues be placed on the agenda for discussion/action, the Council may do so upon a request sent to the Town Manager by the Mayor or at least two Council Members.
 - 2. Items may be placed on the agenda for discussion or deliberation, or for final action.
 - 3. AGENDA ITEMS THAT WOULD CHANGE THE TOWN CODE OR REGULATIONS WILL BE AGENDIZED AS AN ITEM FOR DISCUSSION AT LEAST ONE MEETING PRIOR TO BEING AGENDIZED AS AN ITEM FOR FINAL ACTION.
 - 4. On the THURSDAY TWO Tuesday one weeks prior to the week of the Town Council meeting, OR ON ANOTHER DAY AS DETERMINED BY THE TOWN MANAGER, an agenda setting meeting WILL BE is held for the purpose of placing items on the agenda. The Town Manager, Department Heads and Town Clerk attend this meeting. The Mayor may participate via the telephone or in person. The Town Attorney attends this meeting and reviews the agenda prior to the printing.
 - 5. THE AGENDA WILL BE PUBLISHED ON THE MONDAY OR THE NEXT TOWN BUSINESS DAY ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE WEEK OF THE TOWN COUNCIL MEETING.

- 6. WHEN A REQUEST FOR AN ITEM TO BE PLACED ON THE AGENDA BY THE MAYOR OR AT LEAST TWO COUNCIL MEMBERS IS RECEIVED BY THE TOWN MANAGER AFTER THE AGENDA HAS BEEN PUBLISHED, THAT ITEM WILL BE PLACED ON THE NEXT FOLLOWING OR LATER AGENDA, UNLESS THE ITEM REQUIRES DISCUSSION AND/OR ACTION AT THE CURRENTLY AGENDIZED MEETING (AN "EMERGENCY ITEM").
- 7. NOTICE OF AN EMERGENCY ITEM WILL BE GIVEN BY THE TOWN MANAGER OR THEIR DESIGNEE TO THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS AS SOON AS REASONABLY POSSIBLE.

Alternatives:

The Council could:

- 1. Make no amendments to the TCPP are necessary at the time;
- 2. Adopt only a portion of the proposed amendments; or
- 3. Modify the Resolution and the language and/or scope of amendments proposed therein.

Attachment(s):

- 1. Town Council Policies & Procedures (Rev. 12/2022)
- 2. Resolution No. 1563-24



Town Council Policies & Procedures



I.	(COUNCIL MEETINGS – DATES, TIMES, LOCATIONS, ATTENDANCE BY THE PUBLIC	1
A	٩.	Regular Meetings	1
E	3.	Other Locations	1
C	Ξ.	Location During Local Emergency	1
L	Э.	Cancelled Meetings	1
E	Ξ.	Special Meetings and Emergency Meetings	1
F	₹.	Executive Sessions	1
C	ŝ.	Attendance by the Public	2
ŀ	1.	Norms for Public Participation and Attendance at Meetings	2
II.	١	NOTICES OF MEETINGS	2
III.	(QUORUM	2
IV.		DUTIES OF MAYOR	3
	۹.	Chair	
	3.	Absence of Mayor	
		Absence of Mayor and Vice Mayor	
). D.	Mayor to Act as Council Ceremonial Representative	
V.	ı	MINUTES	3
	۹.	Summary Minutes	
	3.	Council Minutes Approval	
	ĵ.	Recordings of Meetings	
VI.	ı	RULES OF CONDUCT	4
4	۹.	Addressing Members of the Public and Staff	
	3.	Council Deliberation and Order of Speakers	
	c.	Suspension of the Rules	
	D.	Robert's Rules of Order	
VII.	ı	MOTIONS	5
A	۹.	Procedures for Motion	5
Ε	3.	Motion Amendments	5
(c.	Motion of Direction	6
)	Ordinances	6

Ε.	. Voting	6
F.	Abstention	6
G	Tie Votes	6
Н	. Motions for Reconsideration	6
VIII.	OPEN MEETING LAW VIOLATIONS	7
IX.	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	7
х.	PUBLIC HEARINGS	8
A	. Public Hearing Procedure	8
В.	. Continuance of Public Hearings	8
C.	Public Discussion at Public Hearings	8
D	. Written Materials for Public Record	9
Ε.	. Final Action	9
XI.	DISCUSSION OR DIRECTION	9
XII.	PUBLIC COMMENT	9
A	. Request to Speak on Agenda Items Which Allow Public Comment	9
В	. Request to Speak during Public Comment (on items not on the Agenda)	9
С.	. Other Requests to Speak	10
D	Addressing the Town Council	10
XIII.	COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA	10
Α	. Order of Agenda	10
В.	. Ceremonial Matters	11
C.	. Committee Reports	11
D	Public Comment	11
Ε.	. Consent Agenda and Public Hearing Consent Agenda	11
F.	. Items for Public Hearing, Final Action or Discussion	11
G	. Adjournment	11
XIV.	AGENDA SETTING PROCESS	11
XV.	COMMITTEES	12
A	. Formation	12
В.	. Powers, Duties, and Responsibilities	12

С.	Council Member Appointments and Assignments	13
D.	Council Member Participation in Community Activities	13
XVI.	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR COUNCIL	13
A.	Mail	13
В.	Mail Addressed to the Mayor	14
С.	Council Correspondence	14
D.	Clerical Support	14
E.	Personal Correspondence	14
F.	Council Notification of Significant Incidents	14
XVII. (COUNCIL/STAFF RELATIONS	14
A.	General	14
В.	Litigation	15
C.	Personnel Investigations by the Town Attorney	16
XVIII.0	COUNCIL RELATIONS WITH OTHER GOVERNMENTS, COMMITTEES, AND GROUPS	18
XIX. (COUNCIL NORMAS AND PROTOCALS	19
A.	Norms and Protocols	19
В.	Separate Amendment	19

I. COUNCIL MEETINGS – DATES, TIMES, LOCATIONS, ATTENDANCE BY THE PUBLIC

A. Regular Meetings

Consistent with Town Code Chapter 2, Article 2-5, Section 2-5-1, the Council will hold one regular meeting each month on the first Wednesday at 5:30 p.m. at the Community Chambers, 20727 E Civic Parkway, Queen Creek. A second meeting may be scheduled for the third Wednesday of the month at the same time and location.

B. Other Locations

The Council may, from time to time, elect to meet at other locations and upon such election, shall give public notice of the date, time and location of such meeting in accordance with all provisions of the Queen Creek Town Code and the Arizona Revised Statutes ("A.R.S.").

C. Location During Local Emergency

If, by reason of fire, flood or other emergency, it is unsafe to meet in the Town Hall, the meetings may be held for the duration of the emergency at such other place that may be designated by the Mayor, Vice Mayor or Town Manager.

D. Cancelled Meetings

When the day for any regular meeting falls on a legal holiday, the regularly scheduled meeting shall be held at the same hour on a day other than the legal holiday as determined by the Mayor, Vice Mayor or Town Manager. Council meetings may, from time to time, with adequate notice pursuant to state statutes, be cancelled due to conflicts with other scheduled meetings, events or circumstances. An example of this circumstance is the annual conference of the Arizona League of Cities and Towns. Notice of cancelled meetings will be posted at least 24 hours in advance at the Queen Creek Town Hall, and on the Town's website.

E. Special Meetings and Emergency Meetings

Special meetings and emergency meetings of the Town Council may be called and held from time to time consistent with Town Code Chapter 2, Article 2-5, Section 2-5-2 and the Arizona Revised Statutes.

F. Executive Sessions

Consistent with the Town Code Chapter 2, Article 2-5, Section 2-5-2 and A.R.S. §§ 38-431.02 and 38-431.03, upon a majority vote of the Town Council, the Council may meet in a closed executive session. The subject of the executive session must be noticed on the agenda, but the specific contents of the executive session are not generally subject to open meeting law or public records law as provided under Arizona law.

G. Attendance by the Public

Consistent with Town Code Chapter 2, Article 2-5, Section 2-5-3, and except as specifically provided by A.R.S. §§ 38-431 et seq. for executive sessions, all meetings of the Council shall be open to the public.

H. Norms for Public Participation and Attendance at Meetings

Except as otherwise provided under Arizona Law, meetings of the Council are meetings held in public, not with the public, and "all persons so desiring shall be permitted to attend and listen to the deliberations and proceedings". The Council, may, but is not required to, "make an open call to the public during a public meeting, subject to reasonable time, place and manner restrictions, to allow individuals to address the public body on any issue within the jurisdiction of the public body." In order to allow all members of the public to be able to attend and listen to meetings all persons in attendance shall:

- 1. Show respect for and civility to everyone in attendance.
- 2. Respect the opinions and political views of others.
- 3. Ensure any topic presented is within the jurisdiction of the Town.
- 4. Not attempt to intimidate any person.
- 5. Not disrupt the meeting in any way, or interfere with the Council's conduct of the Town's business, or another person's ability to speak, har or participate as appropriate.

Prohibited activities include, but are not limited to, display of signs, loud noises, shouting, foul language, threats, disruptive gestures or motions, celebration, clapping or booing, except as appropriate in support of ceremonial matters on the agenda or as invited or allowed by the Chair. After appropriate warning to a person or group violating any of these norms of conduct, the Chair may have an offending signs, other materials, persons or groups removed from the meeting.

II. NOTICES OF MEETINGS

Consistent with the Town Code Chapter 2, Section 2-6-8 and A.R.S. § 38-431.01, at least 24 hours in advance of any Council meeting the Agenda and Notice of Meeting will be posted at the Queen Creek Town Hall and on the Town's website.

III. QUORUM

Consistent with Town Code Chapter 2, Article 2-5, Section 2-5-4, a majority of the Council shall constitute a quorum for transacting business, but a lesser number may adjourn from time to time and compel the attendance of absent Council Members. In a body of seven members, four members constitute a quorum.

IV. DUTIES OF MAYOR

A. Chair

Consistent with Town Code Chapter 2, Article 2-2, Section 2-2-4, and Article 2-5, Section 2-5-7, the Mayor shall be the Chairperson of the Council and preside over its meetings. The Mayor may make and second motions and shall have a voice and vote in all its proceedings. The Mayor shall also have the authority to preserve order at all Council meetings, to remove any person from any meeting for disorderly conduct, to enforce the rules of the Council and to determine the order of business. The Mayor shall have the power to administer oaths and affirmations.

B. Absence of Mayor

The Vice Mayor shall act as Mayor in absence or disability of the Mayor.

C. Absence of Mayor and Vice Mayor

In the absence or disability of both the Mayor and Vice Mayor, the Council may designate another of its Members to serve as acting Mayor who shall have all the powers, duties and responsibilities of the Mayor during such absence or disability.

D. Mayor to Act as Council Ceremonial Representative

The Mayor has been delegated the responsibility to act as the Council's ceremonial representative at public events and functions. In the Mayor's absence, the Vice Mayor will assume this responsibility. In both the Mayor and Vice Mayor's absence, the Mayor will appoint another Council Member to act as Council ceremonial representative.

V. MINUTES

A. Summary Minutes

Pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-431.01(B), minutes of Council meetings will include the date, time, and place of the meeting, the Council Members recorded as either present or absent, a general description of the matters considered, and an accurate description of all legal actions proposed, discussed or taken, including a record of how each Council Member voted, the names of the Council Members who propose each motion and the names of the persons, as given, who make statements or present material to the public body and a reference to the legal action about which they made statements or presented material.

B. Council Minutes Approval

Minutes of meetings are generally submitted to the Council for approval at the next scheduled meeting.

C. Recordings of Meetings

Work Study and Regular Session meetings are video-taped. These videos can be accessed on the Town's website for a minimum of one (1) year after the date of the posting, in accordance with A.R.S. §38-431.01(J).

VI. RULES OF CONDUCT

A. Addressing Members of the Public and Staff

In general, when addressing members of the public or Town staff, Council Members will direct questions or comments through the Mayor, or the Chair, if the Mayor is absent, and will generally refer to persons as Mr., Mrs., or Ms., followed by their surname.

B. Council Deliberation and Order of Speakers

The Mayor has been delegated the responsibility to control the debate and order of speakers. Speakers are generally called upon in the order the Request to Speak cards are received.

- 6. With the concurrence of the Mayor, a Council Member holding the floor may address a question to another Council Member and that Council Member may respond.
- 7. Council Members will limit their comments to the subject matter, item or motion being currently considered by the Council.
- 8. Council Members will govern themselves as to the length of their comments.
- 9. Any Council Member wishing to speak must first obtain the floor by being recognized by the Mayor (Chair). The Council Member who seeks the floor when appropriately entitled to do so must be recognized.

C. Suspension of the Rules

As provided in Town Code Chapter 2, Article 2-5, Section 2-5-10, any rules may be temporarily waived or suspended by a majority vote of the Council Members present when it is deemed that there is good cause to do so provided such suspension is not contrary to state statutes.

D. Robert's Rules of Order

The Mayor may, but is not required to, use Robert's Rules of Order as a secondary guide in conduction meetings of the Council, and may seek advice from the Town Attorney as to the application thereof to the situation, but Robert's Rules of Order is a guide only and not in any way controlling.

VII. MOTIONS

Motions may be made by any Council Member, including the Mayor. Any member of the Council Member, other than the Council Member offering the motion, may second a motion.

A. Procedures for Motion

The following is the general procedure for making motions:

- 1. Before a motion can be considered or debated, it must be seconded.
- 2. Once the motion has been properly made and seconded, the Mayor shall open the motion for discussion by any Council Member.
- 3. Once the Mayor determines that the motion has been fully discussed and the Mayor calls for a vote, no further discussion will be allowed, except that Council Members may be allowed to explain their vote.

B. Motion Amendments

- 1. When a Council Member intends to propose an amendment to a motion or other action on a published agenda for a meeting, that Council Member shall strive to provide notice to the Town Manager at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting of the proposed amendment. Such notice shall include the text of the proposed amendment.
- 2. Staff, including the Town Attorney, may advise and assist the proposing Council Member in crafting and presenting the proposed amendment, including providing information concerning any procedural, legal, financial, and/or practical issues related to the proposed amendment.
- 3. Within a reasonable time, and to the extent reasonably possible following receipt of notice of the proposed amendment, Town staff shall provide notice of the possible proposed amendment to all other Council Members.
- 4. To the extent reasonably possible, a proposed amendment shall be included in the final published agenda and Council packet.
- 5. In accordance with Open Meeting Law requirements, discussion with or between a quorum of the Council on any proposed amendment is prohibited until the Council meeting at which the amendment is to be proposed.
- 6. Nothing in this procedure shall prohibit a Council Member from presenting a proposed amendment to an item on the published agenda at a properly noticed meeting of the Council.
- 7. When a motion is on the floor and an amendment is offered, the amendment shall be acted upon prior to acting on the main motion.

C. Motion of Direction

A Motion of Direction generally provides staff direction as to the Town Council's request for additional information, corrections/amendments to an Ordinance/Resolution or other such matters, to be presented at a future Council meeting.

D. Ordinances

Motions offering approval of ordinances are deemed to include waiver of full reading and title of the ordinance unless the Council, by a majority vote, requires reading in full (as provided in Town Code Chapter 2, Article 2-6, Section 2-6-23).

E. Voting

Any Council Member at a meeting when a motion comes up for a vote shall vote for or against the measure unless they are disqualified from voting and abstains because of that disqualification. If the vote is a voice vote, the Mayor shall declare the result. Any member of the Council Member or the Town Clerk may request a roll call vote either before or after a non-roll call vote is taken. All votes will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

F. Abstention

If a Council Member abstains because of a legal conflict, they are not counted as present for quorum purposes and are not deemed to be "voting" for purposes of determining whether there has been a "majority" vote of those Council Members present and voting.

When a Council Member abstains or excuses themselves from a portion of a Council meeting because of a legal conflict of interest, the Council Member must briefly state the nature of the conflict to be included in the public record.

G. Tie Votes

A tie vote results in the motion failing. Under this circumstance, any Council Member may offer a motion for reconsideration, pursuant to Section

(H) below.

H. Motions for Reconsideration

- 1. Motions for reconsideration of a matter may be made at the next regular or special meeting following the Council action.
- 2. For tie votes, to allow for reconsideration of the matter at a future Council meeting, two Council Members shall contact the Town Manager (one Council Member who voted on each side of the issue).
- 3. A proposed motion for reconsideration at the next succeeding Council meeting must comply with all notice requirements in A.R.S. §S 38-431 et seq.

4. Motions for reconsideration may only be made by a Council Member that voted with the majority of the Town Council on the action proposed to be reconsidered by the Council.

VIII. OPEN MEETING LAW VIOLATIONS

Consistent with Town Code Chapter 2, Article 2-5, Section 2-5-3, and except as specifically provided by A.R.S. §§ 38-431 et seq. for executive sessions, all meetings of the Council shall be open to the public.

Meetings that at any one time involve only a portion of a legislative body, but eventually involve a quorum are in violation of Arizona's Open Meeting Law. These meetings deprive the public the opportunity for meaningful contribution to the decision making process.

These meetings may occur when Council Member A contacts Council Member B, B contacts C, C contacts D, and so on, until a quorum of the Council is involved and shares the comments of other Council Members in an attempt to reach consensus or determine the direction on an item that may appear before the Council. An elected official has the right to confer with another elected official about public business, but if and when a "collective concurrence as to action to be taken" is reached, there is an Open Meeting Law violation.

Council Members are encouraged to consider this possibility when discussing a matter that may lead to Council Action with another elected official. If the Council Member needs any clarification on a possible violation, they should contact the Town Attorney.

IX. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Pursuant to A.R.S. §38-503 (A) and (B), a conflict of interest may occur when:

- Any public officer or employee of a public agency who has, or whose relative has, a
 substantial interest in any contract, sale, purchase or service to such public agency shall
 make known that interest in the official records of such public agency and shall refrain
 from voting upon or otherwise participating in any manner as an officer or employee in
 such contract, sale or purchase.
- Any public officer or employee who has, or whose relative has, a substantial interest in any decision of a public agency shall make known such interest in the official records of such public agency and shall refrain from participating in any manner as an officer or employee in such decision.

As defined by A.R.S. § 38-502(9), a "relative" includes:

- 1. The spouse, child, child's child, parent, grandparent, brother or sister of the whole or half blood and their spouses and the parent, brother, sister or child of a spouse.
 - Whenever reasonably possible, the Town Attorney must be contacted prior to any meeting where a potential conflict of interest may occur.

X. PUBLIC HEARINGS

A. Public Hearing Procedure

Matters noticed for Public Hearing will be held in the order as posted and will continue until the Council has made a decision. Members of the public have a right to speak on all matters where a Public Hearing is required by state or federal law. These include, but are not limited to, zoning and rezoning of real property, budget approval and annexation hearings. Public Hearing items are marked as such on all Council agendas. The Council procedure for the conduct of a Public Hearing is generally as follows:

- 1. Staff presents its report.
- 2. Council Members may ask questions of staff.
- 3. The Mayor opens the Public Hearing.
- 4. The applicant has the opportunity to present comments, testimony or arguments to the Council.
- 5. The Mayor asks for public comment. Anyone wishing to speak must complete and present to staff a Request to Speak card.
- 6. The applicant is given an opportunity for rebuttal or concluding comments.
- 7. The Public Hearing is closed. No other public comment may be taken.
- 8. The Council deliberates on the issue and takes action.
- 9. The Mayor announces the final decision of the Council.

B. Continuance of Public Hearings

Any hearing being held or noticed to be held at a Council meeting, may be continued to a subsequent meeting upon a motion made by a Council Member and approved by a majority of those present and eligible to vote, or by a notice of continuance.

C. Public Discussion at Public Hearings

When a matter for Public Hearing comes before the Council, the Mayor will open the Public Hearing. Before any motion is considered, the Mayor shall ask the public in attendance if there are any persons who wish to speak on the matter.

- Any person desiring to speak shall make his/her presence known to the Mayor by
 completing a Request to Speak card. The Mayor will call each person to speak in the
 order that the requests were received. No person may speak without first being
 recognized by the Mayor. All comments must be relevant to the issue being considered.
- To avoid repetitious remarks from a large group, a designation of a spokesperson is encouraged. Additional time may be permitted for the spokesperson to address the Council.

3. Council Members may ask questions of the speakers or of each other, but only after being recognized by the Mayor. Discussion or comments with the speaker shall be limited to a question or questions, rather than ongoing dialogue.

D. Written Materials for Public Record

All persons interested in a matter noticed for Public Hearing shall be entitled to submit written comments. The Town Clerk will include all written comments submitted to the Town in the record. Written comments or petitions will be noted, read aloud or summarized.

E. Final Action

At the discretion of the Mayor (or Chair), unless published as a public hearing, Members of the public may address the Council prior to the Council taking final action on an item. Such final action may include approval of an ordinance or resolution, or a motion made and seconded, and voted upon by the Council.

XI. DISCUSSION OR DIRECTION

Public comment generally will not be taken on items that are placed on the agenda solely for Council discussion or for the purpose of obtaining direction to the staff, and which are not scheduled for Final Action. These items will be so noted on the agenda. No decisions or actions can be taken on these items until such time as they are posted for Public Hearing and/or Final Action.

XII. PUBLIC COMMENT

A. Request to Speak on Agenda Items Which Allow Public Comment

Individuals or groups wishing to speak on an agenda item where public comment is not otherwise allowed should fill out a Request to Speak card and specify on the card the agenda item they wish to provide public comment on, and provide that card to the Town Clerk.

B. Request to Speak during Public Comment (on items not on the Agenda)

Pursuant to A.R.S. § 38-431.01(H), the Town Council may not discuss, deliberate or vote on any matter raised during the Public Comment. The Council may however, request that an item be put on a future agenda for discussion and consideration. A Town Council Member may respond to a remark of criticism directed to that Town Council Member.

- Comments in writing are accepted and will be kept as part of the record. A copy of the
 written comment will be provided to each Council Member if received prior to the
 meeting.
- 2. To avoid repetitious remarks for a large group, a designation of a spokesperson is encouraged. Additional time may be permitted for the spokesperson to address the Town Council.

These rules are not exhaustive and do not limit the inherent power and legal authority of the Town Council, or its presiding officer to govern the Town Council meetings.

C. Other Requests to Speak

Individuals or groups wishing to speak on an agenda item where public comment is not otherwise allowed should fill out a Request to Speak card and to specify on the card the matter they wish to discuss. The Mayor may, in their sole discretion, ask the Council if it wishes to suspend the rules and allow the individual or group to speak. If a motion is made, seconded, and approved by a majority of the Council present at the meeting to suspend the rules, the speaker will be allowed to address the Council.

D. Addressing the Town Council

All remarks should be addressed to the Council as a whole. Questions should be directed to the presiding officer who will determine whether or in what manner an answer will be provided.

XIII. COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA

A. Order of Agenda

The business of the Town Council at its meetings will generally be conducted in the following order:

- 1. Call to Order
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance
- 4. Invocation/Moment of Silence
- 5. Ceremonial Matters
- 6. Committee Reports
- 7. Public Comments
- 8. Consent Agenda
- 9. Public Hearings Consent Agenda
- 10. Public Hearings
- 11. Items for Discussion
- 12. Final Action
- 13. Adjournment

B. Ceremonial Matters

Special Awards, introductions and presentations are given at this time by the Town Council. Citizens may also make formal ceremonial presentations to the Town Council at this time.

Proclamations for presentation will be limited to the first Council meeting of the month, except when the first meeting is cancelled. Proclamations must be submitted via the Town's website at least 30-days in advance of the target Council meeting.

C. Committee Reports

This is the time that a Council Member or Committee Chair will make reports on conferences, committee meetings, events or other items that the Town Council may submit.

D. Public Comment

Members of the public may address the Town Council on items not on the printed agenda during this time; however, these items must be within the Town Council's jurisdiction. There is a three-minute time limit. Additional provisions and guidelines for public comment are addressed in Section XII above.

E. Consent Agenda and Public Hearing Consent Agenda

Items on the Consent Agenda are considered routine and are enacted by one motion and one vote. If Town Council or staff removes an item from the Consent Agenda, discussion on that item will take place after the vote on the remaining items on the Consent Agenda.

A member of the public may ask that a Public Hearing item listed on the Public Hearing Consent Agenda be removed for comment. A motion and vote will be required on any item pulled from the Public Hearing Consent Agenda.

F. Items for Public Hearing, Final Action or Discussion

In accordance with the Arizona Open Meeting Law, the Town Council may not discuss or take action on any item not posted on the agenda twenty-four (24) hours prior to the meeting.

G. Adjournment

After all items on the agenda are discussed and acted upon, the Mayor, or Chair, if the Mayor is absent, will adjourn the meeting.

XIV. AGENDA SETTING PROCESS

- When the Council wishes to request specific items/issues be placed on the agenda for discussion/action, the Council may do so upon a request sent to the Town Manager by the Mayor or at least two Council Members.
- 2. Items may be placed on the agenda for discussion or deliberation, or for final action.

3. On the Tuesday one week prior to the week of the Town Council meeting, an agenda setting meeting is held for the purpose of placing items on the agenda. The Town Manager, Department Heads and Town Clerk attend this meeting. The Mayor may participate via the telephone or in person. The Town Attorney attends this meeting and reviews the agenda prior to the printing.

XV. COMMITTEES

A. Formation

Town Committees are formed on an as-needed basis and shall have a clearly defined purpose. The Town Council may appoint up to two Council Members to serve as non-voting liaison members. A Chair and Vice Chair shall be selected from the voting members on the committee. The selection of Chair and Vice Chair shall be ratified by the Town Council.

B. Powers, Duties, and Responsibilities

Town committees shall have the following powers, duties, and responsibilities:

- At the start of each new fiscal year, every Town committee shall receive annual approval
 of its 12-month work program by the Town Council. A copy of the 5-year capital
 improvement plan (CIP) budget associated with items in the work plan shall be attached
 to the work program.
- Committees, boards and commissions involved with any capital project, shall receive
 direction concerning developing scopes of work for projects from the Council prior to
 engaging in any planning, prioritization and/or community outreach efforts.
- 3. Committees shall keep and submit meeting summaries or minutes to the Town Council for information following an official committee meeting. Meeting summaries must be Included in the weekly packet.
- 4. Advise the Town Council on matters pertaining to the designated committee and work program approved by the Town Council.
- 5. Advise the Town Council on the status of its annual work program and achievement of various initiatives set forth by the Town Council for implementation.
- 6. Advise the Town Council on matters of public policy affecting the community at-large as it relates to the function and mission of the designated committee and its work program.
- 7. Advise the Town Manager on issues pertaining to operations and administration of the Town organization.
- 8. Committee members may only serve as a voting member on committee at a time, regardless of whether the committee is an internal or external committee. For example, a citizen may not serve as a Town Council- appointed member of a Town-created

internal committee and a Town Council-appointed member/representative on a non-Town-created external committee at the same time.

- 9. The Town Council may, from time to time, appoint members of internal or external committees to serve on a task force based on their knowledge of the task force's specific objective. Serving on a task force does not preclude an individual from serving as a voting member of an internal or external committee.
- 10. When speaking or writing regarding a matter within the jurisdiction of a committee, members of the committee shall represent the official policies or positions of the board, commission or committee on which they serve to the best of their ability. When presenting their individual opinions and positions, committee members shall explicitly state that the opinions they are expressing are their own, do not represent the views or opinions of the Town of Queen Creek or a committee, board or commission of the Town, and shall not suggest that the opinion they are expressing is the opinion of the Town.

C. Council Member Appointments and Assignments

The Mayor appoints and the Town Council confirms Council Member assignments to outside agencies, committees, task forces and liaison roles.

D. Council Member Participation in Community Activities

From time to time, Council Members may choose to participate in community activities, committees, events and task forces. When a Council Member participates in these types of activities, the Council Member is acting as an interested party rather than acting on behalf of the Town Council. Acting or participating on behalf of the Town Council is limited to those instances when the Town Council has formally designated that Council Member as its representative for the matter.

XVI. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR COUNCIL

A. Mail

All mail addressed to Council Members, whether business related or personal, is delivered to the Management Specialist in the Town Manager's Office and distributed to their mailbox.

All mail should be addressed to:

Honorable Mayor and/or Council Member(s) c/o Town of Queen Creek 22358 S Ellsworth Road Queen Creek, AZ 85142

B. Mail Addressed to the Mayor

All mail addressed to the Mayor, whether business related or personal, is delivered to the Management Specialist in the Town Manager's Office. All mail addressed to the Mayor will be distributed to the Mayor's mailbox.

C. Council Correspondence

All correspondence to other government agencies or political subdivisions from Council Members written with Town resources (letterhead, staff support, postage, etc.) should reflect the position of the majority of the Town Council and not the individual Council Member's position. All correspondence using Town resources shall be copied to the full Town Council and the Town Clerk for public records purposes. Personal recommendations or thank you notes do not need to be copied.

D. Clerical Support

The Town Manager's Office will coordinate any support requested by a Council Member, including typing of correspondence or mailings. All correspondence prepared on behalf of Council Members will be on Town letterhead and shall reflect the majority opinion and/or position of the Town Council, and shall be copied to the full Town Council.

E. Personal Correspondence

Correspondence reflecting personal positions shall be prepared on personal stationary and sent at the Council Member's personal expense. When signing external correspondence, it is the personal responsibility of Council Members to ensure there is not a violation of Open Meeting Law with the signature of a majority of the Town Council.

F. Council Notification of Significant Incidents

The Town Manager will coordinate the notification to the Town Council of major crime, fire, or other incidents in the Town. This may be accomplished by telephone, pager, fax or any other electronic means.

XVII. COUNCIL/STAFF RELATIONS

A. General

- 1. There shall be mutual respect from both staff and Council Members of their respective roles and responsibilities.
- The Town Council acknowledges and supports the Town Council/Manager form of
 government. Town staff shall acknowledge the Town Council's role as policy makers and
 the Town Council shall acknowledge the Town Manager's role of administering the
 Town Council's policies.
- 3. If a Council Member requests staff research on any issue requiring over eight hours of staff work, without first seeking approval of the entire Town Council at a public meeting,

- then the Town Council Member shall be notified of the need for more than eight hours of staff work by the Town Manager.
- 4. No Council Member shall request a written legal opinion from the Town Attorney without first seeking direction from the Town Council at a public meeting, which may include an executive session, except that requests for legal opinions regarding potential or actual conflicts of interest may be sent to the Town Manager, who will then send such requests to the Town Attorney without prior direction from the Town Council.
- 5. Information requested by a Council Member will be shared with the entire Town Council.

B. Litigation

When a claim is made or a lawsuit is filed against the Town and/or a Town officer, official or employee, it is critically important that communications are conducted in a manner that protects the Town's interests and privileges and guards against inadvertent violations of applicable conflict of interest and/or open meeting law.

To that end, when a claim is made or a lawsuit is filed against the Town, individual Council Members shall not communicate directly with any Town staff member regarding the litigation.

- A Council Member who wishes to obtain information concerning the status of the litigation is authorized to discuss the inquiry with the Town Attorney. The Town Attorney may request that the question or concern be submitted in writing. In regard to case status, the Town Attorney will obtain current information, either from defense counsel or from Town records and/or staff. The information will be provided, to all Council Members.
- 2. A Council Member who has questions about the handling or a claim or lawsuit, or the involvement of one or more staff members in the litigation, is similarly authorized to discuss the inquiry with the Town Attorney, who may request that the question or concern be submitted in writing. The Town Attorney will review the question or concern, and will recommend one of the following options to the Town Council:
 - a) That the Town Attorney undertakes an investigation of the matter. Such investigation may include, but shall not be limited to:
 - (1) Review of documents relating to the matter;
 - (2) Conference(s) with the attorney(s) representing the Town in the matter;
 - (3) Interview(s) of employees who were involved in the matter that gave rise to the lawsuit, or who may be called upon to participate in the lawsuit, whether by deposition, direct testimony, or otherwise; and

- (4) Such other steps as the Town Attorney deems reasonably necessary to carry out the investigation.
- b) That the Town Attorney refer the matter to an independent third party for investigation; or
- c) The Town Attorney may respond directly to the inquiry.
- After determining which option is most appropriate under the specific circumstances, the Town Attorney will recommend that option to the Town Council in writing. Upon receiving direction from the Town Council, the Town Attorney will take the steps necessary to investigate or otherwise respond to the matter, and provide the Town Council with an approximate date by which the Town Council will be informed of the outcome of the investigation, if any.
- 2. If any Council Member is not satisfied with the action taken by the Town Attorney, the Council Member may request that the Mayor schedule the matter for discussion by the Town Council. This discussion may occur in executive session, if necessary and appropriate.
- 3. When the investigation, if any, has been concluded, a summary will be provided to the Town Council.

C. Personnel Investigations by the Town Attorney

From time to time, questions may arise concerning whether certain procedural matters have been handled appropriately by Town staff. Because of the potential seriousness of such questions, the following process shall be followed when such questions or concerns arise:

- In the event of a concern (or suspicion) that a Town employee has committed an act of
 misfeasance, malfeasance or nonfeasance (as further defined in this policy), or
 committed an illegal act, the concern or suspicion should be reported to the Town
 Attorney, who may request that the report be made in writing. All other personnel
 matters are subject to investigation and disciplinary action, where warranted, as
 provided in the Town's Employee Handbook.
- 2. After reviewing the allegation, suspicion or concern, the Town Attorney will recommend one of the following options to the Town Council:
 - a) That the Town Attorney undertake an investigation of the allegation,
 suspicion or concern. Such an investigation might include, but not be limited to:
 - (1) Interview(s) of the staff member suspected of mishandling a matter, as well as other staff members who are aware of the matter;
 - (2) Review of any documents relating to the allegation; and

- (3) Such other steps as the Town Attorney deems reasonably necessary to carry out such an investigation.
- b) That the matter be referred to the Town Manager's Office for investigation by that office (for example, when the allegation concerns a non-managerial employee, it may be appropriate for the employee's director to undertake the investigation, at least in the first instance);
- c) That the matter be referred to an independent third party for investigation; or
- d) That the Town Attorney responds directly to the allegation (where investigation is required).
- After determining which option is most appropriate under the specific circumstances,
 the Town Attorney will recommend that option to the Town Council in writing. Upon
 receiving direction from the Town Council, the Town Attorney will take the steps
 necessary to investigate or otherwise respond to the matter, and provide Town Council
 with an approximate date by which the Town Council will be informed of the outcome
 of the investigation, if any.
- If any Council Member is not satisfied with the action taken by the Town Attorney, the Council Member may request that the Mayor schedule the matter for discussion by the Town Council. This discussion may occur in executive session, if necessary and appropriate.
- 3. When the investigation, if any, concludes, a summary will be provided to the Town Council.

As used in this policy:

"Malfeasance" means wrongful conduct that the person has no legal right to do, and which affects, interrupts or interferes with performance of official duty.

"Misfeasance" means the improper performance of some act which the person may do, or obligated to do, lawfully.

"Nonfeasance" means the knowing failure to perform an act which ought to be performed, omission to perform a required duty at all, or total neglect of duty which is required by law.

XVIII. COUNCIL RELATIONS WITH OTHER GOVERNMENTS, COMMITTEES, AND GROUPS

- 1. Individual Council Members shall have the right to attend commission or board meetings but shall not speak or become involved in the meeting discussion unless the Council Member is the appointed liaison to that commission or board (meaning the Council Member may not participate in the ongoing dialogue of the commission or board). Council Members are allowed to address the commission or board as a citizen during public comment. If a Council Member appears before a commission or board as a citizen, comments must be relative to the issue being discussed and may not refer to their position as a Council Member in making comments.
- 2. If a Council Member appears before another government agency or organization to give a statement on an issue affecting the Town, and the Town Council has taken formal action related to an issue, the Council Member must first provide the majority position and opinion of the Town Council. Personal opinions and comments may be expressed only if the Council Member clarifies that the statements do not represent the position of the Town Council. and, where applicable, if there is a disclosure that the Town Council has not taken formal action on the matter. More specifically:
 - a) If a Council Member desiring to provide a personal statement or opinion on a matter, whether or not the statement is made to an organization in Arizona or at the Federal level, then the Council Member shall identify that the statement is their personal opinion. The Council Member can use their title as "Council Member" in this communication. The statement shall be provided on personal stationary only, not Town-issued letterhead.
 - b) A Council Member may provide a statement that represents the position of the Council as a whole, if that statement has been acted upon in a public meeting. Providing this communication can be done on Town letterhead, with the Council Member's title, and with the assistance of Town staff.
 - c) A Council Member may provide their name and title on a petition or statement of support or opposition that is provided to a Council Member which is unrelated to Town business or matters which may come before the Town Council or other Town Committees.
 - d) Council Members must also avoid having a majority of Council Members sign or have their names on any petitions or statements in support or opposition.
- 3. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed as limiting the Mayor's ability to act as the Town spokesperson in such situations where the Mayor serves as the official representative of the Town for regional issues, or for statewide issues as

approved by the Town Council with passage of the Legislative Guiding Principles and/or the Corporate Strategic Plan.

XIX. COUNCIL NORMAS AND PROTOCALS

A. Norms and Protocols

In order to guide current and future elected officials in interaction with each other, staff and the general public, the Council has adopted the Queen Creek Town Council Norms and Protocols attached as Exhibit A and incorporated herein.

B. Separate Amendment

The Queen Creek Town Council Norms and Protocols are meant to be a freestanding dynamic document that may be considered and amended by the Council separately from these Council Policies and Procedures.

Revision History

Resolution 270-02 01/16/2002 Adoption Resolution 734-08 05/07/2008 Public Comment, Committee Appointments Resolution 816-09 12/16/2009 Various Amendments Resolution 860-10 11/03/2010 Tie Votes Resolution 938-13 04/17/2013 Committee Appointments Resolution 971-13 12/04/2013 Committee Appointments Resolution 1052-15 05/20/2015 Meeting Start Time Agenda Format Resolution 1067-15 08/05/2015 Litigation Resolution 1066-15 09/02/2015 Personnel Investigations Resolution 1233-18 10/17/2018 Committees Resolution 1441-22 02/02/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and Attendance by the Public, Council Normas and				
Resolution 816-09 12/16/2009 Various Amendments Resolution 860-10 11/03/2010 Tie Votes Resolution 938-13 04/17/2013 Committee Appointments Resolution 971-13 12/04/2013 Committee Appointments Resolution 1052-15 05/20/2015 Meeting Start Time Agenda Format Resolution 1067-15 08/05/2015 Litigation Resolution 1066-15 09/02/2015 Personnel Investigations Resolution 1233-18 10/17/2018 Committees Resolution 1441-22 02/02/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and	Resolution 270-02	01/16/2002	Adoption	
Resolution 860-10 11/03/2010 Tie Votes Resolution 938-13 04/17/2013 Committee Appointments Resolution 971-13 12/04/2013 Committee Appointments Resolution 1052-15 05/20/2015 Meeting Start Time Agenda Format Resolution 1067-15 08/05/2015 Litigation Resolution 1066-15 09/02/2015 Personnel Investigations Resolution 1233-18 10/17/2018 Committees Resolution 1441-22 02/02/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and	Resolution 734-08	05/07/2008	Public Comment, Committee Appointments	
Resolution 938-13 04/17/2013 Committee Appointments Resolution 971-13 12/04/2013 Committee Appointments Resolution 1052-15 05/20/2015 Meeting Start Time Agenda Format Resolution 1067-15 08/05/2015 Litigation Resolution 1066-15 09/02/2015 Personnel Investigations Resolution 1233-18 10/17/2018 Committees Resolution 1441-22 02/02/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and	Resolution 816-09	12/16/2009	Various Amendments	
Resolution 971-13 12/04/2013 Committee Appointments Resolution 1052-15 05/20/2015 Meeting Start Time Agenda Format Resolution 1067-15 08/05/2015 Litigation Resolution 1066-15 09/02/2015 Personnel Investigations Resolution 1233-18 10/17/2018 Committees Resolution 1441-22 02/02/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and	Resolution 860-10	11/03/2010	Tie Votes	
Resolution 1052-15 05/20/2015 Meeting Start Time Agenda Format Resolution 1067-15 08/05/2015 Litigation Resolution 1066-15 09/02/2015 Personnel Investigations Resolution 1233-18 10/17/2018 Committees Resolution 1441-22 02/02/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and	Resolution 938-13	04/17/2013	Committee Appointments	
Resolution 1067-15 08/05/2015 Litigation Resolution 1066-15 09/02/2015 Personnel Investigations Resolution 1233-18 10/17/2018 Committees Resolution 1441-22 02/02/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and	Resolution 971-13	12/04/2013	Committee Appointments	
Resolution 1066-15 09/02/2015 Personnel Investigations Resolution 1233-18 10/17/2018 Committees Resolution 1441-22 02/02/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and	Resolution 1052-15	05/20/2015	Meeting Start Time Agenda Format	
Resolution 1233-18 10/17/2018 Committees Resolution 1441-22 02/02/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and	Resolution 1067-15	08/05/2015	Litigation	
Resolution 1441-22 02/02/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and	Resolution 1066-15	09/02/2015	Personnel Investigations	
Resolution 1467-22 06/01/2022 Various Amendments Resolution 1514-22 12/21/2022 Council Meetings – Dates, Times, Locations and	Resolution 1233-18	10/17/2018	Committees	
Resolution 1514-22	Resolution 1441-22	02/02/2022	Various Amendments	
	Resolution 1467-22	06/01/2022	Various Amendments	
Protocals	Resolution 1514-22	12/21/2022	Attendance by the Public, Council Normas and	

Exhibit A to the Town Council Policies & Procedures

Queen Creek Town Council Norms and Protocols

The Queen Creek Town Council has adopted these norms and protocols to guide current and future elected officials. Theses norms and protocols are intended to be a guide in our interactions with each other, staff and the general public. The intent is to ensure the Town's traditions of civility in public discourse and decision-making is transferred from Council to Council for future generations. The Council desires to leave a lasting positive legacy and acknowledges that these norms and protocols may be amended from time to time in an effort to adjust to changes and needs of the group and community as a whole.

Communication – Communication with fellow Councilmembers, consistent with the Arizona Open Meetings Law, is an important part of the role of a member. Communication with Town Manager and Department Heads is encouraged. The Town's Executive Team recognizes that 'good, timely, open, and constant' communication regarding community issues is extremely important. It is recognized that we can agree to respectfully disagree; that the work of the professional staff's expertise is valued. Additional guidelines are noted below.

- Agree to respectfully disagree
- Civility in our communication with all; how you do it is just as important as what you do
- Avoid personal attacks; practice public praise, private criticism
- Except as noted in Town Council Policies and Procedures (as amended), Section XVI. Administrative Support, paragraph C. Council Correspondence or E. Personal Correspondence, the Mayor serves as the primary point for communication for issues affecting the Town as a whole involving the region, state or federal.

Meeting Protocol – Behaviors at all Council meetings are important. We desire to have a legacy of a well-functioning, effective legislative body. We agree to avoid words and actions that create negative impression on an individual, the Council or the Town. We will be open minded and willing to 'listen for understanding' to various presenters/speakers. We agree to disagree with courtesy and respect for all viewpoints. The following additional guidelines are also highlighted.

- Respect for each other and presenters at all meetings, including their opinions on issues
- Let all members voice opinions without the need to get the last word
- Be prepared for meetings, this includes sending questions to the Town Manager as needed in advance of the meeting
- All members of the Town Council are responsible for our success
- Listen first, to ensure the best understanding (and open minded-ness), and let people know if you change your position on issues; state the reason for the position change to prevent inaccurate, premature or inappropriate assumptions
- Be flexible and willing to compromise
- Address the issue, not the person
- Remember that individually, we are just 1/7 of the group
- Be mindful of how many different audiences are observing our meetings; having an awareness about how we communicate non-verbally as this can send inaccurate messages to fellow Councilmembers and the public

Practice Efficient Decision-Making - The Council will strive to run meetings where decision-making, action, and votes are informed, effective and efficient. If a Councilmember believes she/he doesn't have enough information or has questions, further discussion/dialogue should occur with the Town Manager before the meeting occurs. Review Council meeting packets and make every effort to use internal communication with the Town Manager or applicable staff for meeting preparation.

Council Acts as a Body - Individual Councilmembers do not have authority to adopt policy or enact ordinances. Only the Council as a whole has this authority. We agree that an individual board member will not take unilateral action. Where applicable the Mayor will communicate the position(s) of the board on controversial issues.
Chain of Command – We support resolving issues at the lowest level possible in the organization and as such, the Town Council is generally the last stop for resolution of issues in our purview, not the first stop. We agree to follow the chain of command and insist that others do so. While the Council is eager to listen to its constituents, Councilmembers will redirect to the Town Manager for possible resolution of the issue first. Under the adopted Council Manager form of government, with the exception of Town Code positions that report to the Council (i.e., Town Manager, Town Attorney, Town Clerk and Town Magistrate), all personnel complaints and criticisms received by a Councilmember will be directed to the Town Manager or other Town Code officer as applicable.

RESOLUTION NO. 1563-24

A RESOLUTION OF THE COMMON COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF QUEEN CREEK, ARIZONA, ADOPTING REVISIONS TO THE TOWN COUNCIL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES REGARDING THE COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA PROCESS.

WHEREAS, a Town Council Policies and Procedures were first adopted in 2002, and is intended to provide guidance to the Town Council and staff; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council Policies and Procedures were last amended in December 2022, and further revisions are necessary to provide clarification and reflect current Council policies; and

WHEREAS, the revisions to the Town Council Policies and Procedures amend Section XIV Agenda Setting Process.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Common Council of the Town of Queen Creek, Arizona, as follows:

Section 1: That the revisions to the "Town Council Policies and Procedures" as set forth below are hereby adopted by the Town of Queen Creek (deletions shown as strikethroughs and additions shown in <u>UNDERLINED</u> UPPERCASE LETTERS):

XIV. AGENDA SETTING PROCESS

- 1. When the Council wishes to request specific items/issues be placed on the agenda for discussion/action, the Council may do so upon a request sent to the Town Manager by the Mayor or at least two Council Members.
- 2. Items may be placed on the agenda for discussion or deliberation, or for final action.
- 3. AGENDA ITEMS THAT WOULD CHANGE THE TOWN CODE OR REGULATIONS WILL BE AGENDIZED AS AN ITEM FOR DISCUSSION AT LEAST ONE MEETING PRIOR TO BEING AGENDIZED AS AN ITEM FOR FINAL ACTION.
- 4. On the <u>THURSDAY TWO</u> <u>Tuesday one</u> week<u>S</u> prior to the week of the Town Council meeting, <u>OR ON ANOTHER DAY AS DETERMINED BY THE TOWN MANAGER</u>, an agenda setting meeting <u>WILL BE</u> is held for the purpose of placing items on the agenda. The Town Manager, Department Heads and Town Clerk attend this meeting. The Mayor may participate via the telephone or in person. The Town Attorney attends this meeting and reviews the agenda prior to the printing.

- 5. THE AGENDA WILL BE PUBLISHED ON THE MONDAY OR THE NEXT TOWN BUSINESS DAY ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE WEEK OF THE TOWN COUNCIL MEETING.
- 6. WHEN A REQUEST FOR AN ITEM TO BE PLACED ON THE AGENDA BY THE MAYOR OR AT LEAST TWO COUNCIL MEMBERS IS RECEIVED BY THE TOWN MANAGER AFTER THE AGENDA HAS BEEN PUBLISHED, THAT ITEM WILL BE PLACED ON THE NEXT FOLLOWING OR LATER AGENDA, UNLESS THE ITEM REQUIRES DISCUSSION AND/OR ACTION AT THE CURRENTLY AGENDIZED MEETING (AN "EMERGENCY ITEM").
- 7. NOTICE OF AN EMERGENCY ITEM WILL BE GIVEN BY THE TOWN MANAGER OR THEIR DESIGNEE TO THE MAYOR AND COUNCIL MEMBERS AS SOON AS REASONABLY POSSIBLE.

Section 2: That the Town Council Policies and Procedures, as revised, are hereby adopted and reaffirmed by the Town of Queen Creek.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Common Council of the Town of Queen Creek, Arizona, this 20th day of March, 2024.

FOR THE TOWN OF QUEEN CREEK:	ATTESTED TO:
Julia Wheatley, Mayor	Maria Gonzalez, Town Clerk
REVIEWED BY:	APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Bruce Gardner, Town Manager	Dickinson Wright, PLLC Town Attorneys



TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND TOWN COUNCIL

THROUGH: BRUCE GARDNER, TOWN MANAGER

FROM: MARIA GONZALEZ MMC, TOWN CLERK

RE: CONSIDERATION AND POSSIBLE RECOMMENDATION OF APPROVAL ON A SERIES

012 RESTAURANT LIQUOR LICENSE APPLICATION SUBMITTED BY JEFFREY CRAIG MILLER ON BEHALF OF OVER EASY LOCATED AT 37584 N GANTZEL ROAD, QUEEN

CREEK.

DATE: March 20, 2024

Suggested Action:

To forward a recommendation of approval to the Arizona Department of Liquor Licenses and Control on a Series 012 Restaurant Liquor License application submitted by Jeffrey Craig Miller on behalf of Over Easy located at 37584 N Gantzel Road, Queen Creek.

Discussion:

The Town Clerk's Office received a liquor license application for a Series 012 Restaurant Liquor License application submitted by Jeffrey Craig Miller on behalf of Over Easy located at 37584 N Gantzel Road, Queen Creek.

This non-transferable, on-sale retail privileges liquor license allows the holder of a restaurant license to sell and serve all types of spirituous liquor solely for consumption on the premises of an establishment which derives at least forty percent (40%) of its gross revenue from the sale of food. Failure to meet the 40% food requirement may result in revocation of the license.

Public notice was posted for the required 20-day period (February 21- March 12, 2024) in accordance with the Arizona Department of Liquor License and Control posting requirement. No comments or protests from the public were received thus far. The Queen Creek Police Department was provided with a copy of the application for interview / investigation and there is no information which would prevent or disqualify this application from moving forward with licensing.

Fiscal Impact:

Businesses that hold a state issued liquor license and are located within the Town boundaries are required to obtain a Supplemental Liquor License from the Town. The annual fee for a Supplemental Liquor License is \$200, and is prorated on a monthly basis for the first year per Section 8-1-10 of the Town Code.

Alternatives:

Council's recommendation will be forwarded to the Arizona Department of Liquor License & Control. If Council recommends denial of an application, the minutes must reflect specific reasons, testimony, and other evidence that supports the motion to deny the license applications as required by A.R.S. § 4-201(E) further defined by Rule R19-1-702 (attached).

Attachment(s):

- 1. Rule R19-1-702
- 2. LGB Report
- 3. QCPD Report



R19-1-702

R19-1-702. Determining Whether to Grant a License for a Certain Location

- A. To determine whether public convenience requires and the best interest of the community will be substantially served by issuing or transferring a license at a particular unlicensed location, local governing authorities and the Board may consider the following criteria:
 - 1. Petitions and testimony from individuals who favor or oppose issuance of a license and who reside in, own, or lease property within one mile of the proposed premises;
 - 2. Number and types of licenses within one mile of the proposed premises;
 - 3. Evidence that all necessary licenses and permits for which the applicant is eligible at the time of application have been obtained from the state and all other governing bodies;
 - 4. Residential and commercial population of the community and its likelihood of increasing, decreasing, or remaining static;
 - 5. Residential and commercial population density within one mile of the proposed premises;
 - 6. Evidence concerning the nature of the proposed business, its potential market, and its likely customers;
 - 7. Effect on vehicular traffic within one mile of the proposed premises;
 - 8. Compatibility of the proposed business with other activity within one mile of the proposed premises;
 - 9. Effect or impact on the activities of businesses or the residential neighborhood that might be affected by granting a license at the proposed premises;
 - 10. History for the past five years of liquor violations and reported criminal activity at the proposed premises provided that the applicant received a detailed report of the violations and criminal activity at least 20 days before the hearing by the Board;
 - 11. Comparison of the hours of operation at the proposed premises to the hours of operation of existing businesses within one mile of the proposed premises; and
 - 12. Proximity of the proposed premises to licensed childcare facilities as defined by A.R.S. § 36-881.
- B. This Section is authorized by A.R.S. § 4-201(I).

State of Arizona Department of Liquor Licenses and Control

Created 02/14/2024 @ 02:08:15 PM

Local Governing Body Report

LICENSE

Number:

Type:

012 RESTAURANT

Name:

OVER EASY

State:

Pending

Issue Date:

Expiration Date:

Original Issue Date:

Location:

37584 N GANTZEL ROAD

#108

QUEEN CREEK, AZ 85140

USA

Mailing Address:

PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone:

(000)000-0000

Alt. Phone:

(480)730-2675

Email:

LIQUORLICENSE@AZLIC.COM

AGENT

Name:

JEFFREY CRAIG MILLER

Gender:

Male

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone:

(480)730-2675

Alt. Phone:

Email:

LIQUORLICENSE@AZLIC.COM

OWNER

Name:

COMBS CAFE LLC

Contact Name:

JEFFREY MILLER

Type:

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

AZ CC File Number:

23560926

State of Incorporation: AZ

Incorporation Date:

07/27/2023

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

PO BOX 2502 CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone:

(480)730-2675

Alt. Phone:

Email:

LIQUORLICENSE@AZLIC.COM

Officers / Stockholders

Page 1 of 5

Name: Title: % Interest: Member 100.00

OVER EASY AZ HOLDINGS LLC

COMBS CAFE LLC - Member

OVER EASY AZ HOLDINGS LLC Name:

JEFFREY CRAIG MILLER Contact Name:

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY Type:

AZ CC File Number:

State of Incorporation:

Incorporation Date:

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone: (480)730-2675

Alt. Phone:

Email: LIQUORLICENSE@AZLIC.COM

EASY OVER AZ LLC - Member

Name: TIMOTHY SCOTT PACATTE

Gender: Male

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone: (928)853-4810

Alt. Phone:

Email: TIM@PLATEDPROJECTS.COM

EASY BRANDS LLC - Member

TRACE RICHARDS TRUST Name:

Contact Name: JEFFREY MILLER

TRUST Type:

AZ CC File Number:

State of Incorporation:

Incorporation Date:

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone:

(480)730-2675

Alt. Phone:

Email:

LIQUORLICENSE@AZLIC.COM

TRIPLE EATS LLC - Member, Stockholder

JACOB CLAY WHITE Name:

Gender: Male

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone: (602)363-7993

Alt. Phone:

Email: JAKECWHITE@GMAIL.COM **EASY BRANDS LLC - Member**

Name: RICHARDS FAMILY LIVING TRUST

Contact Name: JEFFREY MILLER

Type: TRUST

AZ CC File Number: State of Incorporation:

Incorporation Date:

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone: (480)730-2675

Alt. Phone:

Email: LIQUORLICENSE@AZLIC.COM

EASY OVER AZ LLC - Member

Name: JARED ANDREW FIELD

Gender: Male

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone: (480)467-8526

Alt. Phone:

Email: JARED@PLATEDPROJECTS.COM

EASY OVER AZ LLC - Member

Name: TRIPLE EATS LLC Contact Name: JEFFREY MILLER

Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

AZ CC File Number: L21148000 State of Incorporation: AZ

Incorporation Date: 08/17/2016

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502 CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone: (480)730-2675

Alt. Phone:

Email: LIQUORLICENSE@AZLIC.COM

OVER EASY AZ HOLDINGS LLC - Member

Name: EASY BRANDS LLC

Contact Name: JEFFREY MILLER

Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

AZ CC File Number: State of Incorporation:

Incorporation Date:

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone: (480)730-2675

Alt. Phone:

Email: LIQUORLICENSE@AZLIC.COM

OVER EASY AZ HOLDINGS LLC - Member

Name:

EASY OVER AZ LLC

Contact Name:

JEFFREY MILLER

Type:

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

AZ CC File Number:

State of Incorporation:

Incorporation Date:

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone:

(480)730-2675

Alt. Phone:

Email:

LIQUORLICENSE@AZLIC.COM

EASY OVER AZ LLC - Member

Name:

RYAN MICHAEL FIELD

Gender:

Male

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone:

(480)467-8526

Alt. Phone:

Email:

RYAN@PLATEDPROJECTS.COM

EASY OVER AZ LLC - Member

Name:

ERIC MATTHEW HUTCHENS

Gender:

Male

Correspondence Address: PO BOX 2502

CHANDLER, AZ 85244

USA

Phone:

(520)490-2491

Alt. Phone:

Email:

EHUTCHENS@HUTCHCOMPANIES.COM

MANAGERS

Name:

CHRIS JON TERPAY

Gender:

Male

Correspondence Address: 736 S LONGMORE STREET

CHANDLER, AZ 85224

USA

Phone:

(480)560-8882

Alt. Phone:

Email:

CTERPAY@PLATEDPROJECTS.COM

APPLICATION INFORMATION

Application Number:

277578

Application Type:

New Application

Created Date:

01/09/2024

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

012 Restaurant

1) Are you applying for an Interim Permit (INP)?

No

2) Are you one of the following? Please indicate below.

Property Tenant

Subtenant

Property Owner

Property Purchaser

Property Management Company

Property Tenant

3) Is there a penalty if lease is not fulfilled?

Yes

What is the penalty?

owe term

4) Is the Business located within the incorporated limits of the city or town of which it is located?

Yes

5) What is the total money borrowed for the business not including the lease?

Please list each amount owed to lenders/individuals.

600,000

MidFirst Bank

3030 E Camelback Rd Phoenix AZ 85018

6) Are there walk-up or drive-through windows on the premises?

No

7) Does the establishment have a patio?

Yes

Is the patio contiguous or non-contiguous (within 30 feet)?

contiguous

8) Is your licensed premises now closed due to construction, renovation or redesign or rebuild?

Yes

If yes, what is your estimated completion date?

4/2024

9) What type of business will this license be used for?

restaurant

DOCUMENTS

DOCUMENT TYPE	FILE NAME	UPLOADED DATE
ORGANIZATIONAL DOCUMENTS	oe combs org chart.pdf	01/09/2024
DIAGRAM/FLOOR PLAN	oe queen creek diagram.pdf	01/09/2024
MENU	oe menu.pdf	01/09/2024
RESTAURANT OPERATION PLAN	oe queen creek rest op.pdf	01/09/2024
QUESTIONNAIRE	oe queen creek questionnaires.pdf	01/09/2024
RECORDS REQUIRED FOR AUDIT	oe happy valley audit.pdf	01/09/2024
MISCELLANEOUS	craig signed statement.pdf	01/09/2024
	OvereasyQueenCreek.pdf	01/29/2024

for se s



QUEEN CREEK POLICE DEPARTMENT BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION REPORT LIQUOR LICENSING/NEW APPLICANT

APPLICANT: Over Easy **APPLICATION #:** 277578

INVESTIGATOR: Lt. Daniel Ruth #1166

February 15, 2024

PARTIES/ENTITIES INVOLVED

Timothy Pacatte, Member
Jacob White, Member
Jared Field, Member
Ryan Field, Member
Eric Hutchens, Member
Chris J Terpay, General Manager
Easy Over AZ LLC
Over Easy AZ Holdings LLC
Easy Brands LLC
Triple Eats LLC

INVESTIGATION

A completed Arizona Department of Liquor Licenses and Control Questionnaire packet was received for Over Easy. The planned location is 37584 N. Gantzel Road #108., Queen Creek AZ 85140. The agent for the application is Jeffrey Miller. This premises is new construction and is currently being built.

A review of the application materials was conducted in addition to history of controlling parties and entities named in the application. In the application it was disclosed that Ryan Field, Timothy Pacatte, Jacob White, Eric Hutchens, Chris Terpay, and Jared Field serve as controlling members of Over Easy LLC and provided a signed statement listing a five-year history of liquor violations as required in the application. In the statement there are no liquor violations. It should also be noted that Over Easy has four other locations in Arizona.

Over Easy Page 1 of 2

There is no negative history or data associated with the entities and parties of Over Easy. All associated parties are in good standing with the Corporation Commission. A review of the Arizona Department of Liquor website showed all Over Easy liquor licenses are currently active and there are no open liquor violations.

Due to the establishment being under construction, a site visit was not conducted. The site plan was included with a schematic of where on the premise liquor would be stored. No concerns were noted for the layout and site plan. The establishment includes traditional tables and booth/chair seating. There is a small bar that has seating for less than ten patrons. The establishment will have an outdoor patio that is gated with permanent fencing.

CONCLUSION

The background investigation did not reveal any derogatory information on the entities and parties involved. The information in the signed statements is not a sufficient reason to prevent or disqualify Over Easy from approval to move forward with licensing.

Daniel Ruth Lieutenant Special Operations

Over Easy Page 2 of 2